AL/S8/A16/S851/1
C1
FEB 26 1985
AL.1.377

ALBERTA STATISTICAL REVIEW

FOURTH QUARTER, 1984

Alberta

TREASURY
Bureau of Statistics

ISSN: 0317-3925

ALBERTA STATISTICAL REVIEW

FOURTH QUARTER, 1984

ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS
ALBERTA TREASURY
7TH FLOOR
9811-109 STREET
SIR FREDERICK W. HAULTAIN BLDG.
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
T5K 0C8

TELEPHONE (403) 427-3058
TELEX 037-2137

FEBRUARY 1984

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in this publication:

..	figures not available
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable
-	nil or zero
--	amount too small to be expressed
x	confidential
f	forecast
p	preliminary
r	revised
C	Census of Canada
M	thousand(s)
MM	million(s)
MW.h	megawatt hours
GW.h	gigawatt hours

Note: Components may not add to total due to rounding.

PREFACE

The Alberta Statistical Review, Quarterly is comprised of statistical tables, supplemented by graphs, containing monthly, quarterly and annual data covering the economy and peoples of Alberta. A brief narrative highlights section is also included. The publication is organized into the following twelve sections: Summary of Major Indicators, People, Labour Force, Income, Price Indexes, Economic Indicators, Energy and Natural Resources, Manufacturing, Construction, Agriculture, Trade, and Travel. The majority of the tables present data at the provincial level while others present data for communities or compare the economy of Alberta with that of Canada and other Provinces. Data from alternate sources are presented, where appropriate, to supply users with the most timely and detailed information available, and to facilitate interprovincial comparisons.

To ensure the accurate interpretation of the statistics in this publication, users should refer to the list of symbols and the glossary of terms.

To obtain additional information regarding this publication, the data within, or statistical updates, users are invited to contact the Information Services Section, Alberta Bureau of Statistics, (403) 427-3058.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/abstatrev1984qu4

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

PREFACE

MAP OF ALBERTA - CENSUS DIVISIONS AND MUNICIPALITIES, 1981

HIGHLIGHTS AND SUMMARY OF MAJOR INDICATORS.....3

PEOPLE

Graph 1 Population by Quarter, Alberta.....13

Table 1 Estimated Population of Canada, by Province, 1973-1984.....14

Table 2 Estimates of Population by Selected Age-Groups and Sex, Alberta, 1980-1984.....15

Table 3 Population Exchange Between Alberta and Other Provinces, 1979-1984.....16

Table 4 Population Growth by Component, Alberta, 1979-1984..17

Table 5 Vital Statistics, Alberta, 1973-1984.....17

Table 6 Population Projections, Alberta, 1986-2011.....18

Table 7 Population by Census Divisions and Selected Centres, Alberta, 1973-1983.....19

LABOUR FORCE

Graph 2 Employed Labour Force, Alberta.....23

Graph 3 Unemployment Rate, Alberta and Canada.....23

Table 8 Employed Labour Force, Canada and Provinces, 1973-1984.....24

Table 9 Employed Labour Force, Canada and Provinces, 1973-1984 (Seasonally Adjusted).....25

Table 10 Unemployed Labour Force, Canada and Provinces, 1973-1984.....26

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Page

Table 11 Unemployed Labour Force, Canada and Provinces, 1973-1984 (Seasonally Adjusted).....27

Table 12 Unemployment Rate, Canada and Provinces, 1973-1984.....28

Table 13 Unemployment Rate, Canada and Provinces, 1973-1984 (Seasonally Adjusted).....29

Table 14 Participation Rate, Canada and Provinces, 1973-1984.....30

Table 15 Participation Rate, Canada and Provinces, 1973-1984 (Seasonally Adjusted).....31

Table 16 Labour Force Characteristics, Alberta, 1973-1984.....32

Table 17 Employed Labour Force by Industry, Alberta, 1978-1984.....33

Table 18 Employed Labour Force by Occupation, Alberta, 1978-1984.....34

Table 19 Labour Force Characteristics, Edmonton and Calgary, 1978-1984.....35

INCOME

Table 20 Personal Income, Canada and Provinces, 1973-1983.....39

Table 21 Average Weekly Earnings of Total Employees of Firms of 20 or More Employees, Industrial Composite, Canada and Provinces, 1973-1984.....40

Table 22 Average Weekly Earnings Including Overtime of All Employees, Industrial Aggregate, Canada and Provinces, 1983-1984.....41

Table 23 Average Weekly Earnings Including Overtime of All Employees by Industry, Alberta, 1983-1984.....42

Table 24 Average Weekly Earnings Including Overtime of All Employees by Industry, Edmonton, 1983-1984.....43

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Page

Table 25 Average Weekly Earnings Including Overtime of All Employees by Industry, Calgary, 1983-1984.....44

Table 26 Estimates of Labour Income by Component and Wages and Salaries by Industry, Alberta, 1973-1984.....45

Table 27 Average Total Income of Taxable Persons, Census Divisions and Selected Centres, Alberta, 1971-1981.....46

Table 28 Average Total Income of Taxable Persons by Occupational Classes, Alberta, 1971-1981.....47

PRICE INDEXES

Table 29 Consumer Price Index, All Items, Canada and Selected Centres, 1973-1984.....51

Table 30 Consumer Price Index and Main Components for Edmonton, 1973-1984.....52

Table 31 Consumer Price Index, Selected Special Aggregates, Edmonton, 1973-1984.....53

Table 32 Consumer Price Index and Main Components for Calgary, 1973-1984.....54

Table 33 Consumer Price Index, Selected Special Aggregates, Calgary, 1973-1984.....55

Table 34 New Housing Price Indexes, Calgary and Edmonton, 1981-1984.....56

Table 35 Place-to-Place Price Comparisons, Selected Centres, Alberta, June 1983.....57

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Table 36 Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Canada and Provinces, 1972-1982.....61

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Page

Table 37 Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1971) Dollars, Alberta, 1973-1983.....61

Table 38 Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry, Alberta, 1973-1983.....62

Table 39 Private and Public Investment, Canada and Provinces, 1974-1984.....62

Table 40 Private and Public Investment by Industry, Alberta, 1974-1984.....63

Table 41 Cheques Cashed in Canada and Alberta Clearing Centres, 1973-1984.....64

Table 42 Chartered Banks in Alberta by Assets and Liabilities, 1981-1984.....65

Table 43 Selected Interest Rates, Canada, 1973-1984.....66

ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Table 44 Energy Resources Production Summary, Alberta, 1973-1984.....69

Table 45 Disposition of Natural Gas, Alberta, 1973-1984.....70

Table 46 Disposition of Crude Oil & Equivalent, Alberta, 1973-1984.....71

Table 47 Disposition of Coal, Alberta, 1973-1984.....72

Table 48 Disposition of Electrical Energy, Alberta, 1973-1984.....73

Table 49 Value of Mineral Production, Canada and Provinces, 1973-1983.....74

Table 50 Value of Mineral Production, Alberta, 1973-1983.....74

MANUFACTURING

Table 51 Estimated Value of Shipments in All Manufacturing Industries, by Province of Origin, 1973-1984.....77

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Page

Table 52 Estimated Value of Shipments of Goods of Own Manufacture - Manufacturing Industries by Major Group, Alberta, 1973-1984.....78

CONSTRUCTION

Graph 4 Residential Dwelling Starts, Alberta, Edmonton and Calgary.....83

Table 53 Value of Construction Work Purchased, Canada and Provinces, 1974-1984.....84

Table 54 Dwelling Starts, Completions, Under Construction, All Areas, Canada and Provinces, 1973-1984.....85

Table 55 Dwelling Starts, Completions, Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling, All Areas, Alberta, 1973-1984.....86

Table 56 Dwelling Starts by Type of Dwelling, Centres of 10,000 Population and Over, Alberta, 1973-1984.....87

Table 57 Dwelling Starts, Centres 10,000 Population and Over, Alberta, 1973-1984.....88

Table 58 Dwelling Completions, Centres 10,000 Population and Over, Alberta, 1973-1984.....89

Table 59 Dwellings Under Construction, Centres 10,000 Population and Over, Alberta, 1973-1984.....90

Table 60 Dwelling Starts by Type of Dwelling, Edmonton and Calgary, 1973-1984.....91

Table 61 Newly Completed, Unoccupied Dwellings, Calgary and Edmonton Metro, 1973-1984.....92

Table 62 Value of All Building Permits, Canada and Provinces, 1973-1984.....93

Table 63 Building Permits Issued by Type of Dwelling, Alberta, 1973-1984.....94

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Page

Table 64 Value of Building Permits Issued by Type of Structure, Alberta, 1973-1984.....95

Table 65 Value of All Building Permits, Alberta and Selected Centres, 1973-1984.....96

Table 66 Value of Residential Building Permits, Alberta and Selected Centres, 1973-1984.....97

AGRICULTURE

Table 67 Total Farmers' Cash Receipts, Canada and Provinces, 1973-1984.....101

Table 68 Farmers' Cash Receipts from Farming Operations, Alberta, 1973-1984.....102

Table 69 Farmers' Cash Receipts from Crops, Alberta, 1973-1984.....103

Table 70 Farmers' Cash Receipts from Livestock and Products, Alberta, 1973-1984.....104

TRADE

Table 71 Retail Trade, Canada and Provinces, 1973-1984.....107

Table 72 Retail Trade, Canada and Provinces, 1973-1984 (Seasonally Adjusted).....108

Table 73 Retail Trade by Kind of Business, Alberta, 1973-1984.....109

Table 74 New Motor Vehicle Sales, Alberta, 1973-1984.....113

Table 75 Principal Retail and Service Trade Statistics, Alberta, 1982.....114

Table 76 Retail Trade, Census Divisions and Selected Centres, Alberta, 1982.....115

Table 77 Service Trade, Census Divisions and Selected Centres, Alberta, 1982.....116

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Page

TRAVEL

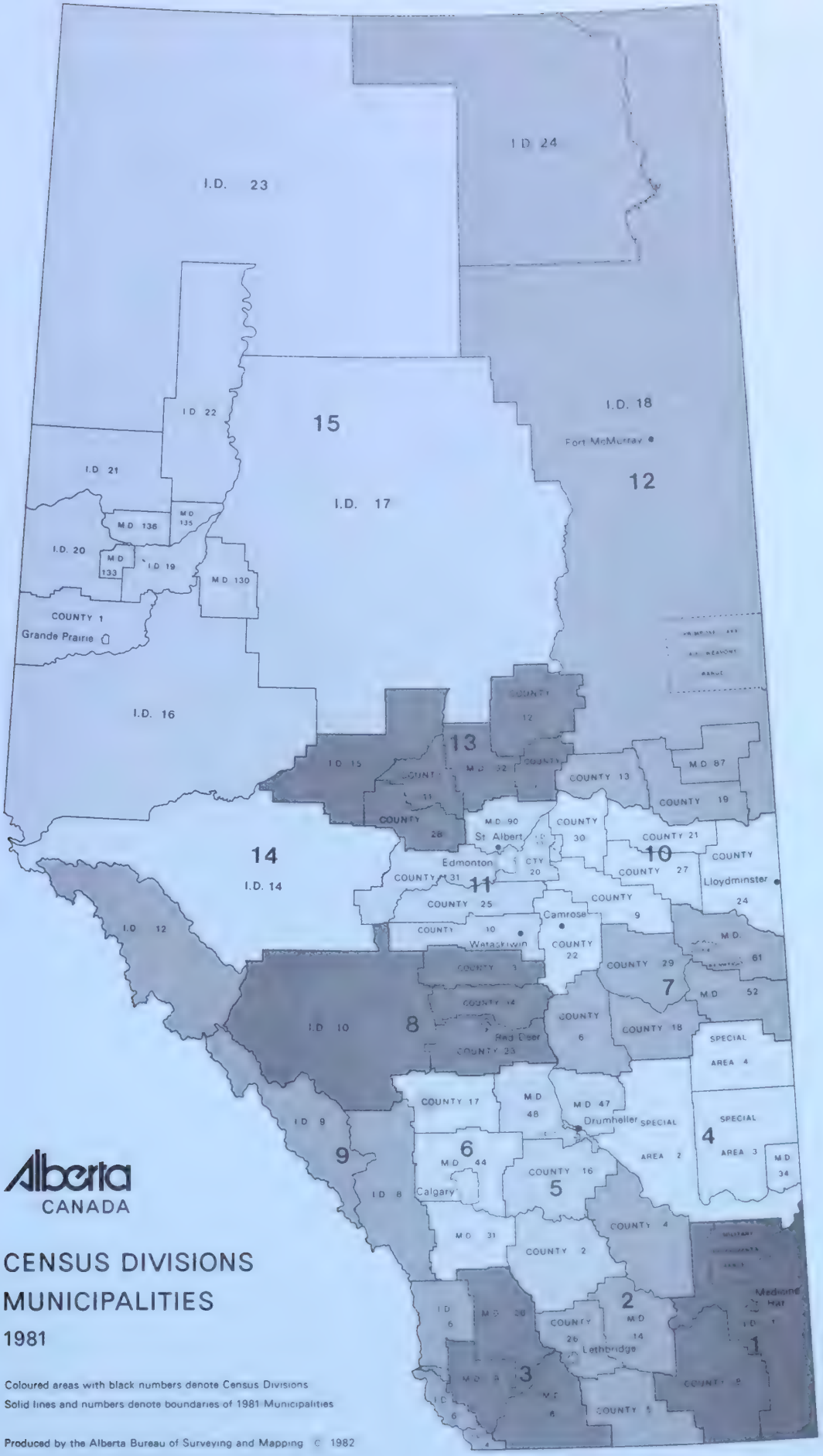
Table 78 Number of Travellers and Vehicles, Entering Through Customs Ports in Canada and Alberta, 1973-1984.....119

Table 79 Passenger, Mail and Cargo Traffic, Scheduled Airline Services, Edmonton and Calgary, 1972-1983.....120

Table 80 Passenger Counts for National Parks, Alberta, 1973-1984.....121

GLOSSARY.....125

APPENDIX.....135



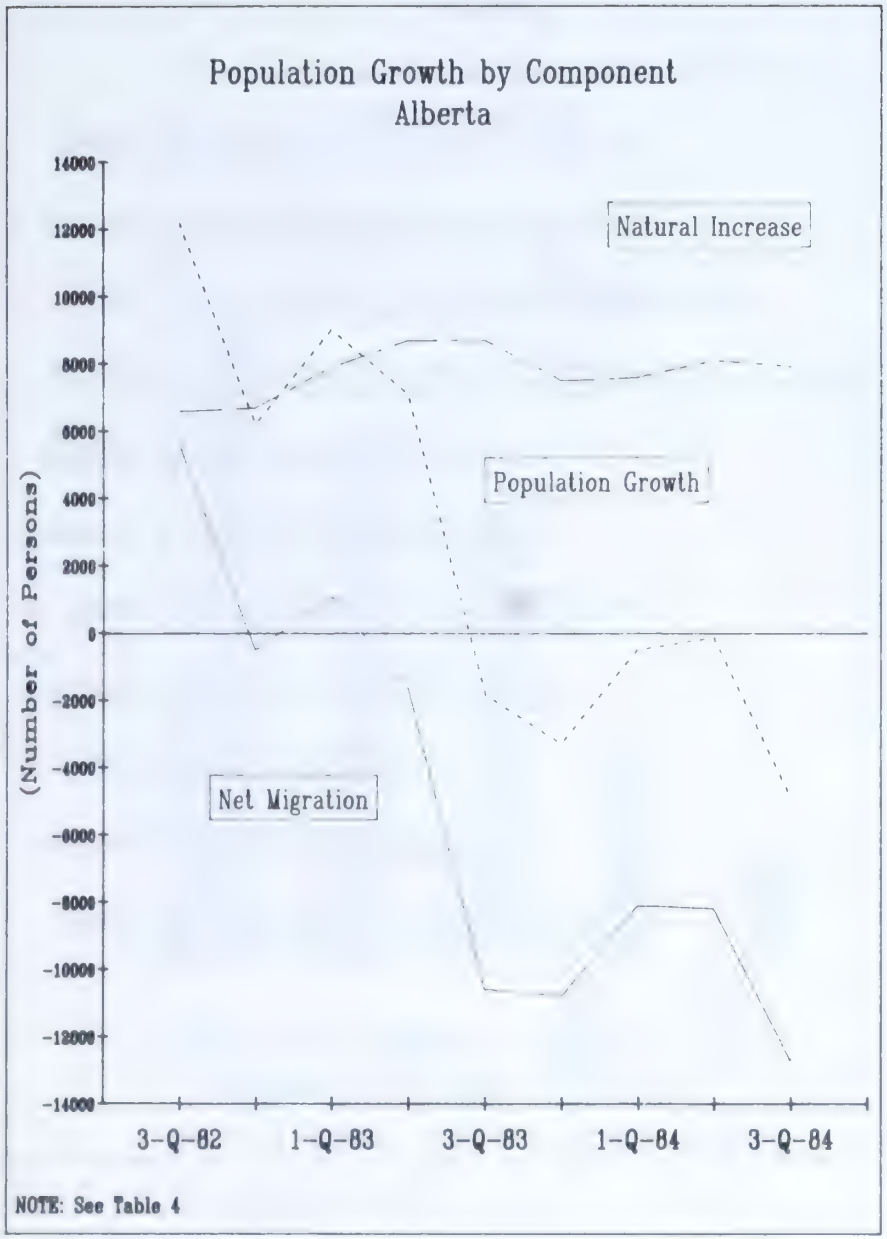
Alberta
CANADA

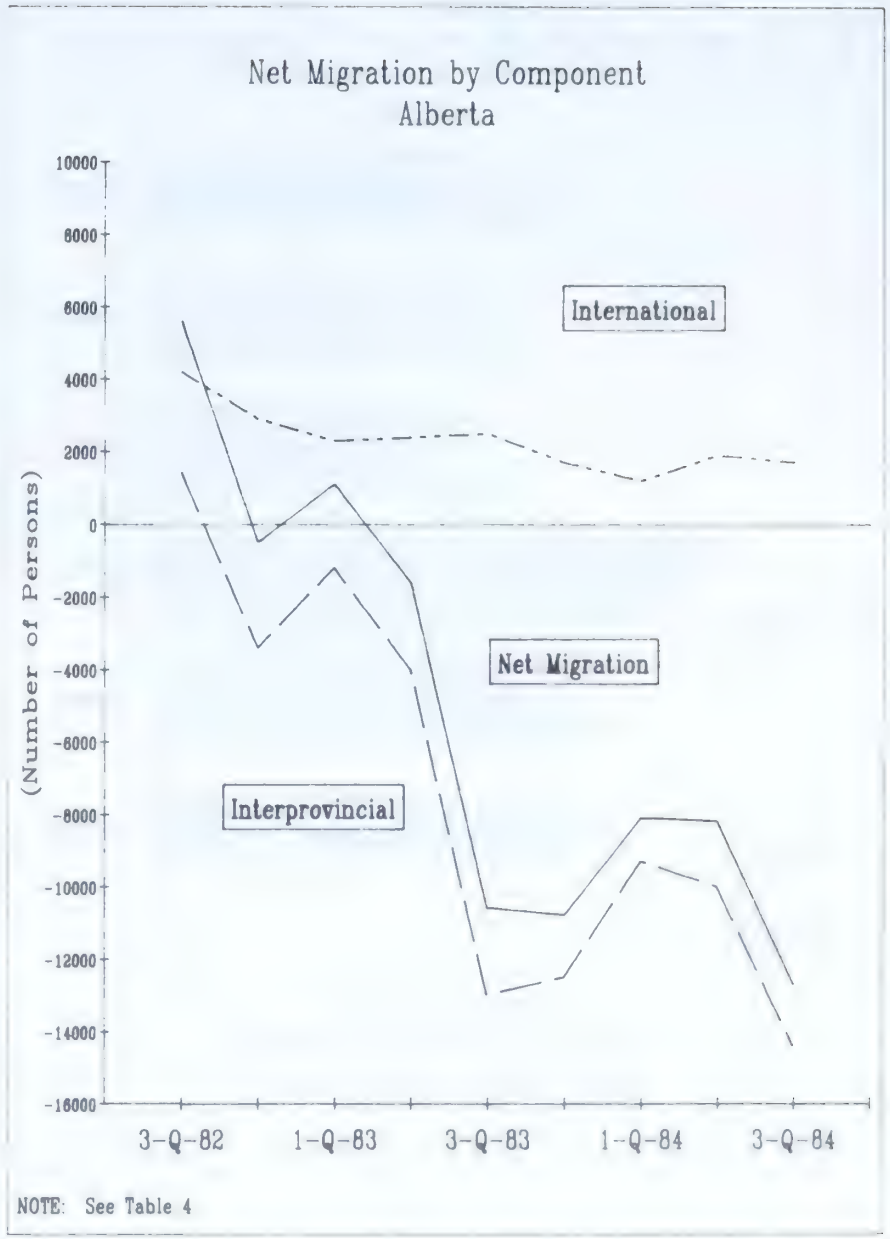
CENSUS DIVISIONS
MUNICIPALITIES
1981

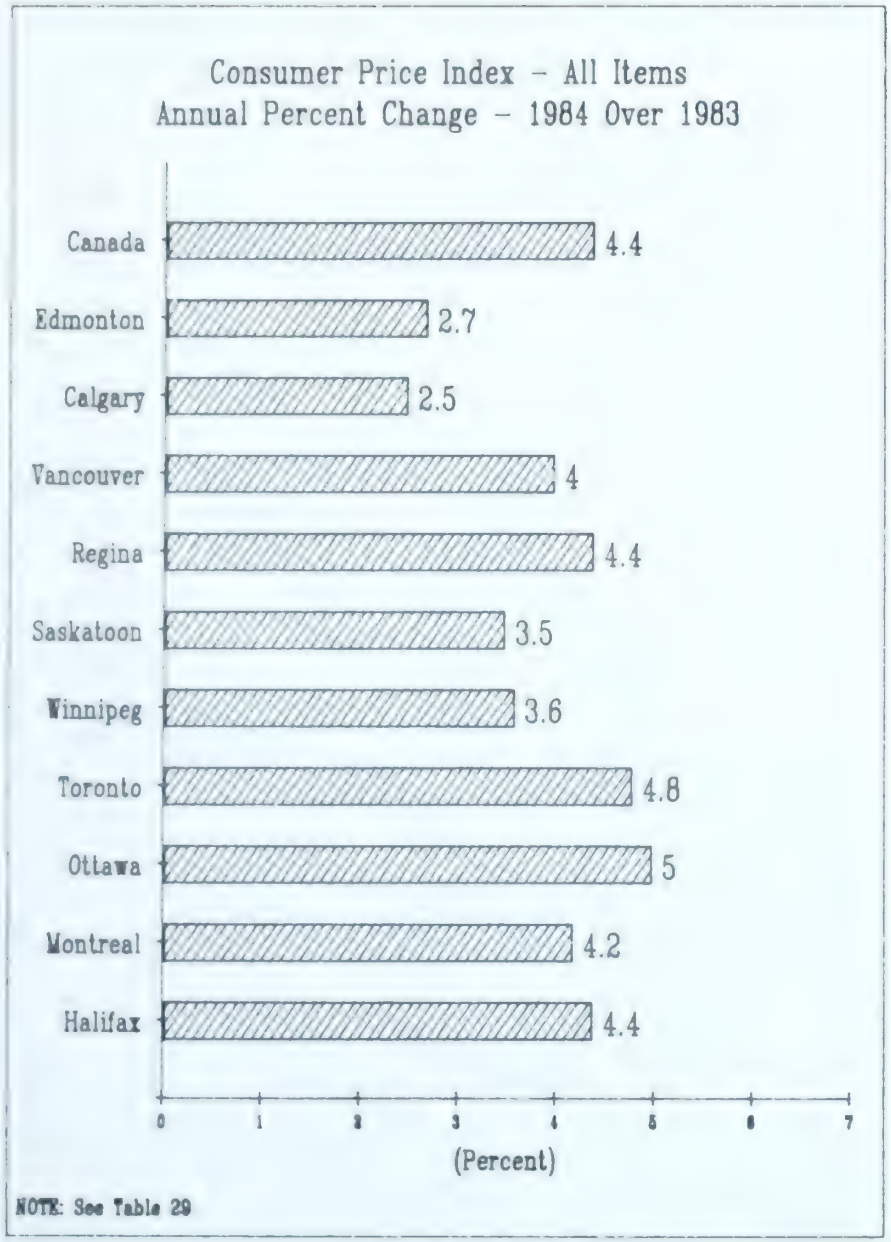
Coloured areas with black numbers denote Census Divisions
Solid lines and numbers denote boundaries of 1981 Municipalities

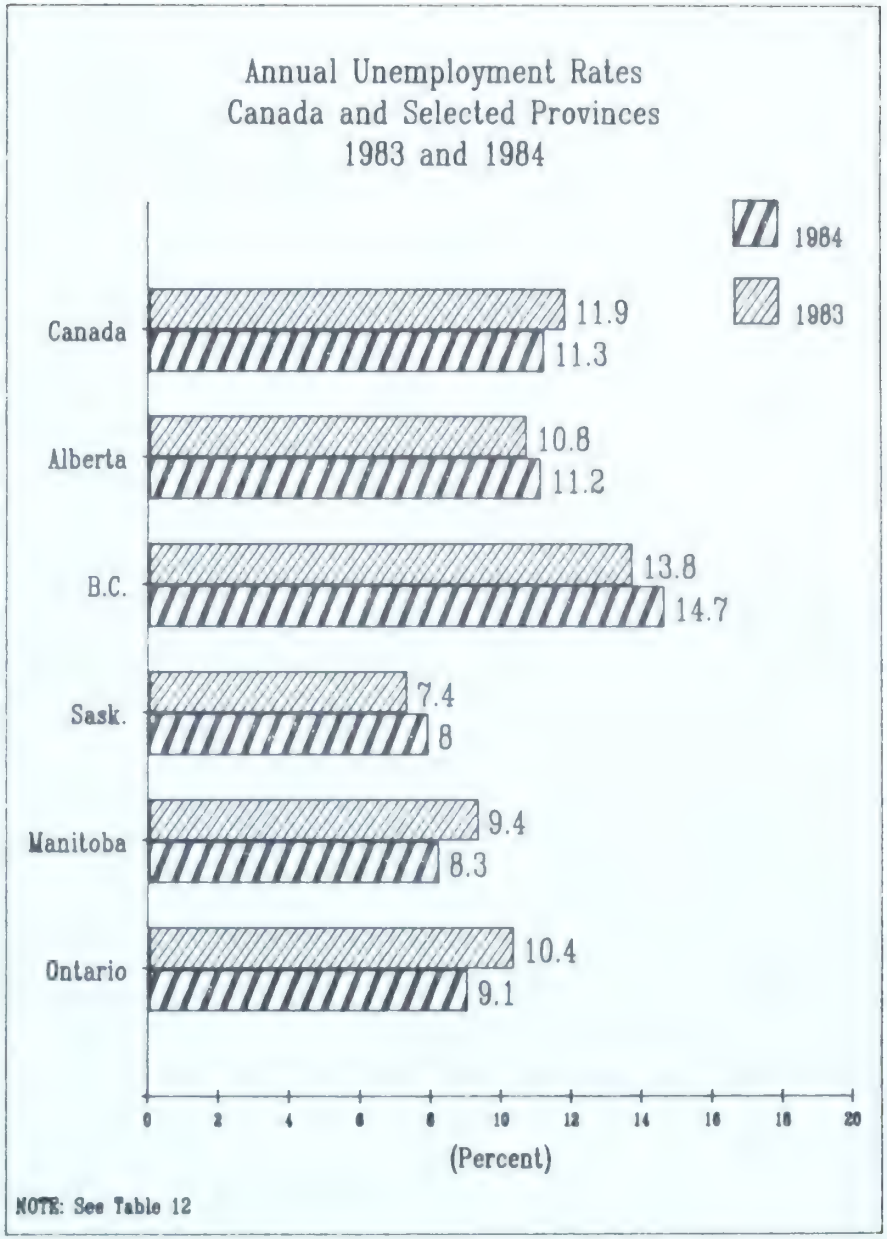
Produced by the Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping © 1982

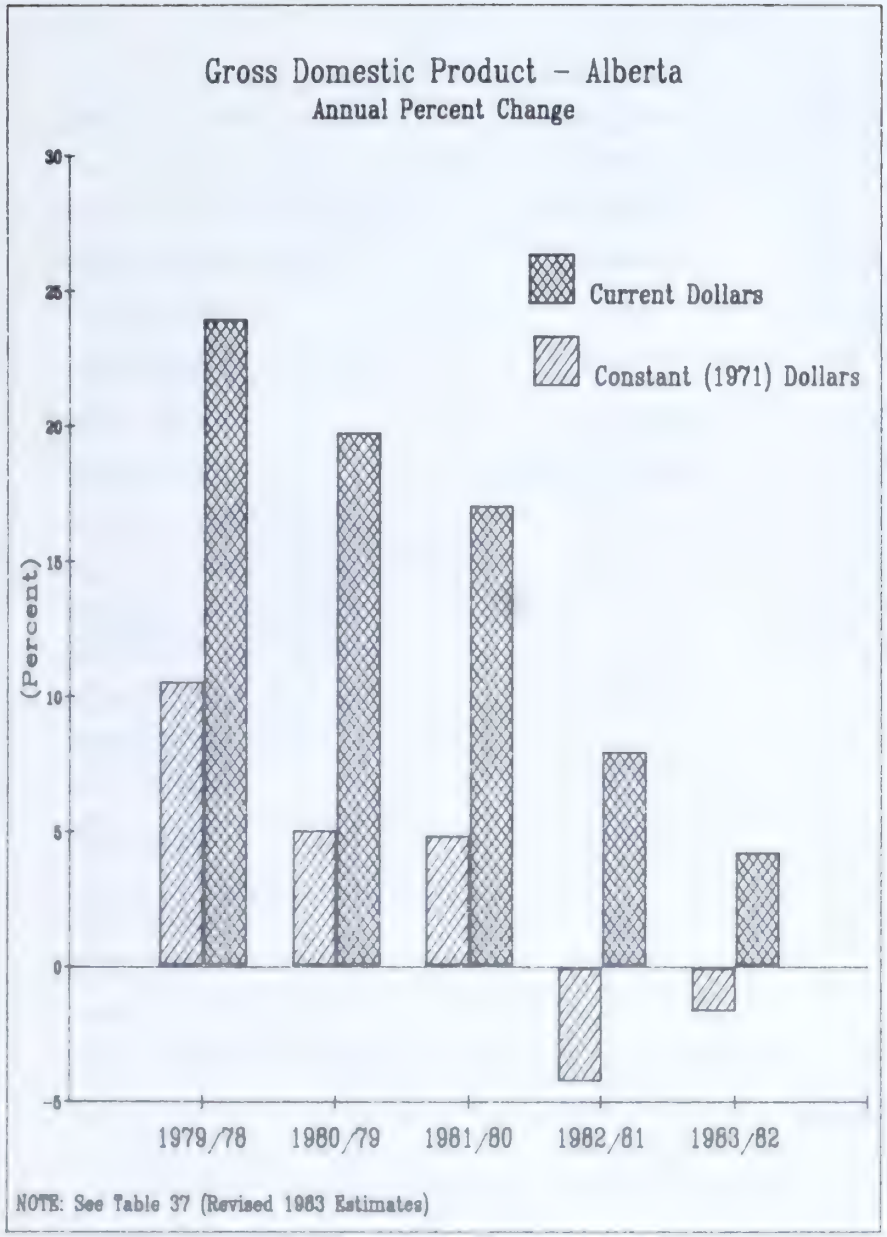
HIGHLIGHTS
AND
SUMMARY OF MAJOR INDICATORS


Population Growth by Component
Alberta
(Number of Persons)
14000
12000
10000
8000
6000
4000
2000
0
-2000
-4000
-6000
-8000
-10000
-12000
-14000
Natural Increase
Population Growth
Net Migration
3-Q-82
1-Q-83
3-Q-83
1-Q-84
3-Q-84
NOTE: See Table 4

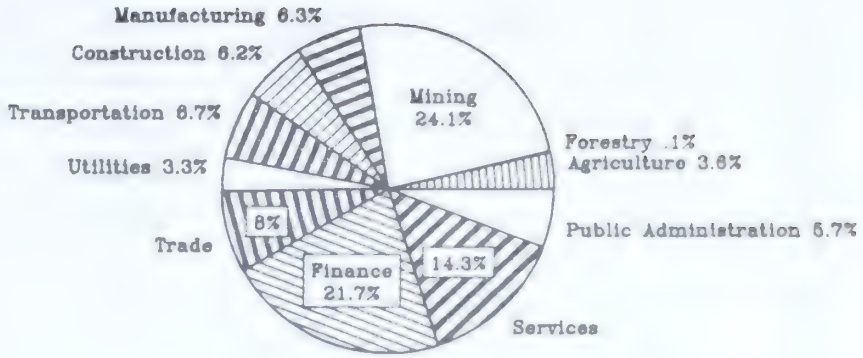

Net Migration by Component
Alberta
(Number of Persons)
10000
8000
6000
4000
2000
0
-2000
-4000
-6000
-8000
-10000
-12000
-14000
-16000
International
Net Migration
Interprovincial
3-Q-82
1-Q-83
3-Q-83
1-Q-84
3-Q-84
NOTE: See Table 4


Consumer Price Index - All Items
Annual Percent Change - 1984 Over 1983
Canada
4.4
Edmonton
2.7
Calgary
2.5
Vancouver
4
Regina
4.4
Saskatoon
3.5
Winnipeg
3.6
Toronto
4.8
Ottawa
5
Montreal
4.2
Halifax
4.4
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
(Percent)
NOTE: See Table 29


Annual Unemployment Rates
Canada and Selected Provinces
1983 and 1984
1984
1983
Canada
11.9
11.3
Alberta
10.8
11.2
B.C.
13.8
14.7
Sask.
7.4
8
Manitoba
9.4
8.3
Ontario
10.4
9.1
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
(Percent)
NOTE: See Table 12



Gross Domestic Product At Factor Cost
By Industry – Alberta
1983



1983 G.D.P. At Factor Cost: $53,479 Million

NOTE: See Table 38

SUMMARY OF MAJOR INDICATORS, ALBERTA, MONTHLY COMPARISONS

	UNITS	CURRENT MONTH/Q	CURRENT VALUE	PREVIOUS MONTH/Q	SAME PERIOD 1 YEAR AGO	PREVIOUS MONTH/Q	SAME PERIOD 1 YEAR AGO	TABLE NO
						(PERCENT CHANGE)		
POPULATION	000	4-Q 84	2,357	2,362	2,366	-0.2	-0.4	12
LABOUR FORCE	000	DEC-84	1,235	1,249	1,227	-1.1	0.7	16
EMPLOYMENT	000	DEC-84	1,111	1,118	1,098	-0.6	1.2	16
UNEMPLOYMENT	000	DEC-84	125	131	129	-4.6	-3.1	16
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	%	DEC-84	10.1	10.5	10.5			16
PARTICIPATION RATE	%	DEC-84	71.3	72.0	70.3			16
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS INDUSTRIAL AGGREGATE	$	NOV-84	439.76	440.20	434.08	-0.1	1.3	22
CPI ALL ITEMS, EDMONTON	(1981=100)	DEC-84	121.4	121.3	118.8	0.1	2.2	29
CPI ALL ITEMS, CALGARY	(1981=100)	DEC-84	121.1	120.9	118.4	0.2	2.4	29
NATURAL GAS	MM CUBIC METRES	OCT-84	6,915	5,971	6,013	15.8	15.0	44
CRUDE OIL	M CUBIC METRES	OCT-84	5,351	4,850	5,243	10.3	2.0	44
VALUE OF MANUFACTURING SHIPMENTS	$ MILLIONS	NOV-84	1,199	1,217	1,035	-1.5	9.5	54
DWELLING STARTS	UNITS	NOV-84	270	364	636	-25.8	-57.5	57
DWELLING COMPLETIONS	UNITS	NOV-84	528	908	1,774	-41.9	-70.2	58
VALUE OF BUILDING PERMITS	$ MILLIONS	OCT-84	159	105	175	51.4	-9.1	62
FARM CASH RECEIPTS	$ MILLIONS	NOV-84	358	298	338	20.1	5.9	67
VALUE OF RETAIL TRADE	$ MILLIONS	NOV-84	1,063	1,015	1,004	4.7	5.9	71

SUMMARY OF MAJOR INDICATORS, ALBERTA, ANNUAL COMPARISONS

	UNITS	CURRENT YEAR	CURRENT VALUE	PREVIOUS YEAR'S VALUE	2 YEARS PREVIOUS VALUE	CURRENT VALUE OVER PREVIOUS YEAR'S VALUE	PREVIOUS VALUE OVER 2 YEARS PREVIOUS VALUE	TABLE NO
						(PERCENT CHANGE)		
POPULATION	'000	1984	2,362	2,366	2,323	0.2	1.9	2
LABOUR FORCE	'000	1984	1,254	1,249	1,227	0.4	1.8	16
EMPLOYMENT	'000	1984	1,114	1,115	1,132	-0.1	-1.5	16
UNEMPLOYMENT	'000	1984	140	134	95	4.5	41.1	16
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	%	1984	11.2	10.8	7.7			16
PARTICIPATION RATE	%	1984	72.1	71.6	71.4			16
PERSONAL INCOME PER PERSON	$	1983	14,652	14,231	13,146	3.0	8.3	20
CPI ALL ITEMS, EDMONTON	1981=100	1984	120.4	117.2	110.8	2.7	5.8	29
CPI ALL ITEMS, CALGARY	1981=100	1984	120.0	117.1	112.0	2.5	4.6	29
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	$ MILLIONS	1982	53,056	48,806	42,126	8.7	15.8	36
PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT	$ MILLIONS	1984	17,123	18,341	21,645	-6.6	-15.3	39
VALUE OF MANUFACTURING SHIPMENTS	$ MILLIONS	1983	12,790	12,528	13,275	2.1	-5.6	51
VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK PURCHASED	$ MILLIONS	1984	11,202	11,806	14,403	-5.1	-18.0	53
DWELLING STARTS	UNITS	1983	13,256	21,768	33,172	-39.1	-34.4	57
DWELLING COMPLETIONS	UNITS	1983	20,366	26,436	29,460	-23.0	-10.3	58
VALUE OF BUILDING PERMITS	$ MILLIONS	1983	1,871	2,911	5,131	-35.7	-43.3	62
FARM CASH RECEIPTS	$ MILLIONS	1983	3,731	3,869	3,874	-3.6	-0.1	67
VALUE OF RETAIL TRADE	$ MILLIONS	1983	11,174	10,941	10,906	2.1	0.3	71

HIGHLIGHTS

- As a result of interprovincial migration, Alberta continues to record a population decline. As of 1-Oct-84, the population was estimated at 2,356,800, a decrease of 4,800 persons compared to 1-Jul-84. The loss was largely the result of an increase in the net population outflow to other provinces, which rose from 10,100 in the second quarter of 1984 to 14,400 in the third. Of the total outflow, Ontario received 7,460 persons, followed by British Columbia and Quebec at 3,405 and 1,285 persons respectively.

- On an annual average basis, the 1984 Consumer Price Index (CPI) for Calgary and Edmonton advanced 2.5 percent and 2.7 percent respectively over 1983, the lowest increases among the cities for which CPI's are produced. The annual increases were primarily attributable to higher prices for food, transportation, and tobacco and alcohol. The national index rose by 4.4 percent. This was down from the 5.8 percent rise registered between 1982 and 1983, and represents the smallest annual increase since 1971.

- Revised 1983 estimates indicate that Alberta's real Gross Domestic Product (discounting the effects of inflation) declined 1.7 percent, an improvement over the drop of 4.3 percent in 1982. Alberta's Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost was $53,479 million in 1983, an increase of 8.0 percent when compared to 1982. Output from the mining industry contributed the largest portion of the GDP (24.1 percent), closely followed by the finance industry (includes insurance, real estate and natural resources royalties) which accounted for 21.7 percent. Between 1982 and 1983, output from the mining industry increased by 11.8 percent while the finance industry rose by 15.2 percent.

- Alberta's average annual employed labour force for 1984 was 1,114,000, virtually unchanged from the 1,115,000 recorded in 1983. The slight decrease in employment was largely attributable to a decline in the construction industry (19.3 percent). In comparison, employment was up 10.0 percent in agriculture and 8.8 percent in other primary industries (includes forestry, mineral fuels and services to mining). In 1984, Alberta's average annual unemployment rate ranked fourth lowest among the provinces at 11.2 percent. Saskatchewan had the lowest unemployment rate at 8.0 percent while the national rate stood at 11.3 percent.

- At $1,063 million, retail sales (unadjusted) in Alberta during Nov-84 increased 5.9 percent compared to Nov-83. Year-to-date sales totalled $10,396 million, an increase of 3.1 percent over the same period in 1983. During this period cumulative retail sales for Canada advanced 9.0 percent to $103,039 million. Responsible for much of the provincial gain were increased sales from garages (27.8 percent), motor vehicle dealers (11.6 percent), mens' clothing stores (10.4 percent) and family clothing stores (10.0 percent). These increases were partially offset by declines in sales from household appliance stores (25.6 percent) and family shoe stores (13.1 percent). For the second consecutive month, Alberta recorded the highest per capita retail sales among the provinces at $453. Ontario, at $445 was second while the Canadian figure was $415.

- The value of building permits issued in Alberta during Oct-84 totalled $159 million, an increase of 52.0 percent over Sep-84 and a decrease of 9.0 percent compared to Oct-83. Permits issued during Jan-Oct-84 were valued at $1,212 million, a 27.8 percent decline since the same period a year ago. Declines were recorded in the value of residential (38.8 percent), institutional and government (29.1 percent) and commercial (14.3 percent) permits. These declines were partially offset by an increase in the value of industrial building permits (18.5 percent).

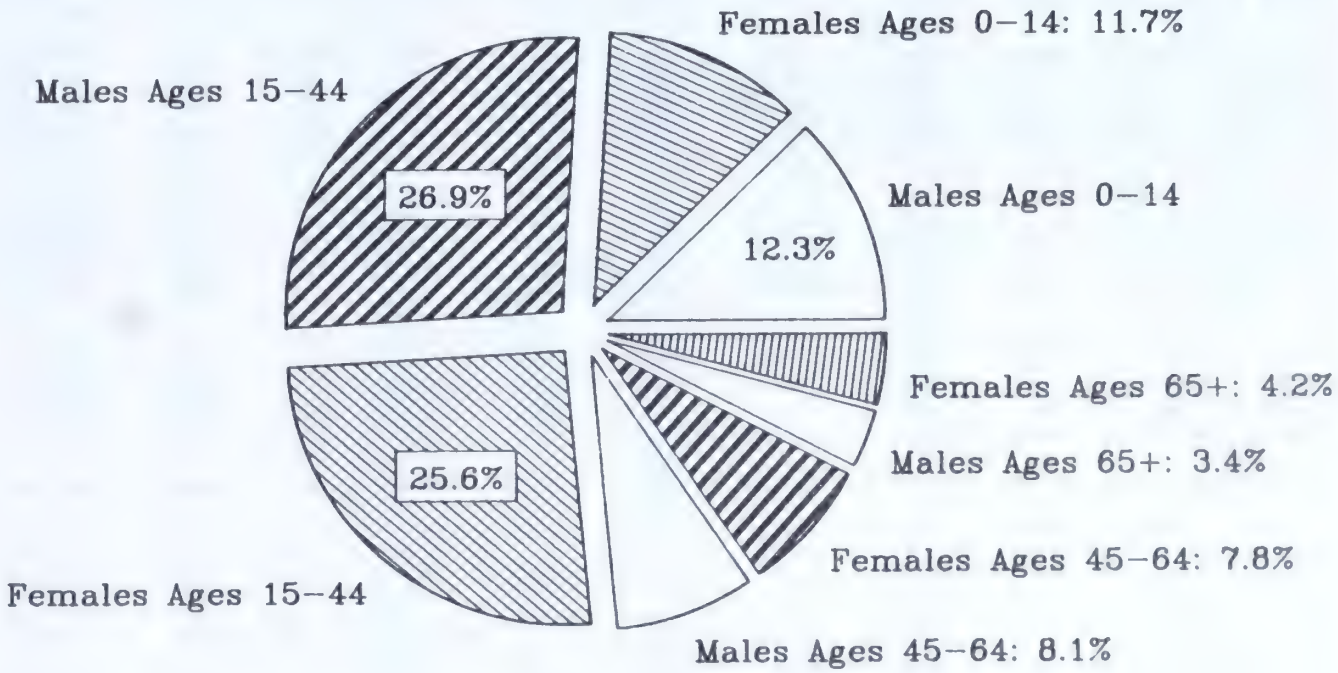
- The value of manufacturing shipments in Alberta for the period Jan-Nov-84 totalled $12,610 million, a rise of 7.5 percent compared to the same period in 1983. In comparison, cumulative shipments for Canada were $207,944 million, up 13.7 percent. Those Alberta industries experiencing the most notable gains were the machinery industries (20.1 percent), the paper and allied products industries (17.9 percent) and the primary metal industries (16.5 percent). The demand for non-metallic mineral products and metal fabricating products decreased by 12.6 percent and 8.1 percent respectively.

PEOPLE

GRAPH 1

Population of Alberta
By Selected Age Groups and Sex

As of 1-Oct-84



Total Alberta Population: 2,356,800

NOTE: See Table 2

TABLE 1 ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CANADA, BY PROVINCE, 1973-1984

YEAR (1)/ QUARTER	CANADA	NFLD	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN	SASK	ALTA	B.C	YUKON	N.W.T
							(THOUSANDS)						
1973	22,043	537	114	804	647	6,079	7,909	996	905	1,690	2,302	20	39
1976 (C)	22,993	558	118	829	677	6,234	8,265	1,022	921	1,838	2,467	22	43
1977	23,273	560	119	833	684	6,284	8,353	1,027	935	1,913	2,499	22	43
1978	23,517	562	121	838	688	6,302	8,440	1,032	944	1,983	2,542	22	44
1979	23,747	564	122	842	692	6,339	8,501	1,028	951	2,053	2,589	22	44
1980	24,042	566	123	845	695	6,386	8,570	1,025	959	2,141	2,666	22	45
1-JAN	23,912	565	123	844	694	6,360	8,540	1,023	956	2,106	2,636	23	44
1-APR	23,985	565	123	844	694	6,374	8,555	1,024	958	2,128	2,654	22	44
1-JUL	24,070	566	123	845	696	6,392	8,575	1,025	960	2,149	2,672	22	45
1-OCT	24,151	567	123	847	696	6,403	8,587	1,025	963	2,180	2,694	23	45
1981 (C)	24,342	568	122	847	696	6,438	8,625	1,026	968	2,237	2,744	23	46
1-JAN	24,221	567	122	847	696	6,413	8,600	1,023	964	2,204	2,718	23	45
1-APR	24,289	567	122	847	696	6,427	8,612	1,024	966	2,226	2,733	23	46
1-JUL	24,366	568	123	847	697	6,442	8,629	1,027	969	2,246	2,749	23	46
1-OCT	24,442	568	123	849	696	6,451	8,648	1,028	972	2,272	2,764	23	47
1982	24,632	569	123	852	699	6,480	8,716	1,034	979	2,318	2,791	24	47
1-JAN	24,512	567	123	850	697	6,461	8,672	1,030	975	2,291	2,776	24	47
1-APR	24,579	568	123	851	698	6,471	8,698	1,033	978	2,306	2,784	24	47
1-JUL	24,657	569	123	853	700	6,484	8,724	1,035	980	2,324	2,794	24	48
1-OCT	24,724	572	123	855	702	6,490	8,751	1,037	984	2,336	2,804	24	48
1983	24,886	576	124	859	707	6,515	8,816	1,046	992	2,354	2,826	22	49
1-JAN	24,784	573	123	857	704	6,494	8,778	1,041	988	2,344	2,812	23	48
1-APR	24,843	574	124	859	705	6,508	8,800	1,044	990	2,349	2,820	22	49
1-JUL	24,904	577	124	860	706	6,518	8,823	1,047	993	2,354	2,829	22	49
1-OCT	24,966	579	124	863	709	6,525	8,856	1,049	997	2,351	2,841	22	49
1984	25,128	580	125	870	713	6,549	8,937	1,057	1,006	2,349	2,871	22	49
1-JAN	25,022	579	125	866	711	6,529	8,887	1,052	1,000	2,349	2,854	22	49
1-APR	25,082	579	125	868	712	6,540	8,917	1,054	1,003	2,349	2,863	22	49
1-JUL	25,150	580	125	871	714	6,553	8,948	1,057	1,008	2,350	2,874	22	50
1-OCT	25,213	580	126	874	715	6,562	8,985	1,061	1,011	2,345	2,883	22	50

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 91-001 QUARTERLY AND 91-201 ANNUAL

(1) ANNUAL DATA ARE AS OF THE FIRST OF JUNE.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 1 **

TABLE 2 ESTIMATES OF POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE-GROUPS AND SEX, ALBERTA, 1980-1984

YEAR/ QUARTER	TOTAL	0-14 YEARS	15-44 YEARS	45-64 YEARS	65+ YEARS
			(THOUSANDS)		
TOTAL					
1980	2,141.7	527.7	1,117.8	341.0	155.3
1981	2,237.7	541.7	1,173.6	359.1	163.3
1982	2,323.3	556.4	1,228.6	367.8	170.5
1983 (r)	2,365.5	570.7	1,256.0	366.4	172.4
I	2,351.3	559.3	1,244.0	371.7	176.3
II	2,360.3	561.0	1,249.4	373.0	176.9
III	2,367.4	571.1	1,257.1	366.7	172.5
IV	2,365.5	567.5	1,254.4	367.7	175.9
1984	2,361.6	566.7	1,239.8	373.8	181.3
I	2,362.2	566.8	1,251.3	367.8	176.3
II	2,361.7	566.7	1,244.7	371.0	179.3
III (r)	2,361.6	566.6	1,239.7	373.9	181.4
IV (p)	2,356.8	564.7	1,237.0	375.0	180.1
MALE					
1980	1,093.4	270.7	577.8	173.3	71.5
1981	1,143.2	278.1	608.6	182.3	74.2
1982	1,188.3	285.7	638.4	187.0	77.2
1983 (r)	1,205.9	292.9	649.0	186.5	77.5
I	1,200.8	287.3	646.9	188.5	78.1
II	1,205.3	288.5	649.4	189.1	78.3
III	1,206.8	293.1	649.6	186.6	77.5
IV	1,205.4	291.2	647.9	187.2	79.1
1984	1,198.0	290.9	635.9	190.2	81.0
I	1,202.9	290.9	645.6	187.3	79.1
II	1,199.8	291.1	639.6	188.8	80.3
III (r)	1,197.9	290.8	635.8	190.2	81.1
IV (p)	1,195.8	290.1	634.4	190.9	80.4
FEMALE					
1980	1,048.4	257.0	539.9	167.7	83.7
1981	1,094.5	263.6	565.0	176.8	89.1
1982	1,135.0	270.7	590.2	180.8	93.3
1983 (r)	1,159.6	277.8	607.0	179.9	94.9
I	1,150.5	272.0	597.1	183.2	98.2
II	1,155.0	272.5	600.0	183.9	98.6
III	1,160.6	278.0	607.5	180.1	95.0
IV	1,160.1	276.3	606.5	180.5	96.8
1984	1,163.6	275.8	603.9	183.6	100.3
I	1,159.3	275.9	605.7	180.5	97.2
II	1,161.9	275.6	605.1	182.2	99.0
III (r)	1,163.7	275.8	603.9	183.7	100.3
IV (p)	1,161.0	274.6	602.6	184.1	99.7

SOURCE: ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS

NOTE: SOME NUMBERS MAY NOT ADD DUE TO ROUNDING
ANNUAL DATA ARE AS OF THE FIRST OF JUNE

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6131 **

TABLE 3 POPULATION EXCHANGE BETWEEN ALBERTA AND OTHER PROVINCES, 1979-1984

	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B.	QUE	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	B.C	TERR	TOTAL
						(NUMBER)					
MIGRATION TO ALBERTA FROM OTHER PROVINCES											
1979	2,915	570	4,505	3,410	9,570	44,065	17,205	16,640	34,990	3,905	137,775
1980	3,180	985	5,260	4,350	10,150	54,055	15,025	15,675	26,835	2,820	138,335
1981	5,220	1,125	5,720	5,810	12,180	55,630	14,995	17,475	34,980	3,450	156,600
1982	2,835	810	3,600	2,260	8,700	27,915	5,455	9,685	24,770	2,435	88,500
1983	1,655	380	1,965	2,135	4,440	18,640	5,890	9,075	23,335	1,960	69,500
I	450	75	565	430	1,515	5,220	1,595	2,325	6,635	580	19,400
II	185	10	290	260	610	2,865	990	1,600	4,200	465	11,500
III	520	200	605	890	1,300	5,665	1,785	2,440	5,880	450	19,700
IV	500	95	505	555	1,015	4,890	1,520	2,710	6,620	465	18,900
1984											
I	515	40	435	260	740	2,825	960	1,885	4,870	325	12,900
II	335	170	520	230	520	3,420	945	1,830	4,930	220	13,100
III	450	120	930	830	955	5,400	1,560	2,825	7,015	515	20,600
IV											
MIGRATION FROM ALBERTA TO OTHER PROVINCES											
1979	1,490	415	2,465	1,770	2,550	18,240	6,640	13,715	42,145	2,455	91,885
1980	1,560	490	2,970	1,890	2,920	17,325	6,280	11,835	41,120	1,865	88,255
1981	2,160	500	3,500	2,810	4,310	25,915	9,190	14,920	45,070	2,435	110,900
1982	2,335	560	3,435	2,810	3,935	22,060	7,510	11,180	24,095	1,310	79,300
1983	2,125	640	5,130	3,055	6,115	31,875	7,080	12,315	30,290	1,645	100,300
I	605	125	900	620	1,110	6,260	1,795	2,820	5,995	370	20,600
II	250	110	660	425	1,120	4,805	1,370	2,105	4,360	265	15,500
III	735	220	2,075	1,220	2,105	10,440	1,995	3,575	9,975	510	32,800
IV	535	185	1,495	790	1,780	10,370	1,920	3,815	9,960	500	31,400
1984											
I	340	120	845	450	1,590	7,280	1,345	2,880	6,920	395	22,200
II	430	230	895	520	1,520	7,440	1,430	3,030	7,335	350	23,200
III	585	255	1,570	1,005	2,240	12,860	1,840	3,525	10,420	690	35,000
IV											
NET EXCHANGE BETWEEN ALBERTA AND OTHER PROVINCES											
1979	1,425	155	2,040	1,640	7,020	25,825	10,565	2,925	-7,155	1,450	45,890
1980	1,620	495	2,290	2,460	7,230	36,730	8,745	3,840	-14,285	955	50,080
1981	3,060	625	2,220	3,000	7,870	29,715	5,805	2,555	-10,090	1,015	45,700
1982	500	250	165	-550	4,765	5,855	-2,055	-1,495	675	1,125	9,200
1983	470	-260	-3,165	-920	-1,675	-13,235	-1,190	-3,240	-6,955	315	-30,800
I	-155	-50	-335	-190	405	-1,040	-200	-495	640	210	-1,200
II	-65	-100	-370	-165	-510	-1,940	-380	-505	-160	200	-4,000
III	215	-20	-1,470	-330	-805	-4,775	-210	-1,135	-4,095	-60	-13,100
IV	-35	-90	-990	-235	-765	-5,480	-400	-1,105	-3,340	-35	-12,500
1984											
I	175	-80	-410	-190	-850	-4,455	-385	-995	-2,050	-70	-9,300
II	-95	-60	-375	-290	-1,000	-4,020	-485	-1,200	-2,405	-130	-10,100
III	-135	-135	-640	-175	-1,285	-7,460	-280	-700	-3,405	-175	-14,400
IV											

SOURCE: ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6130**

TABLE 4 POPULATION GROWTH BY COMPONENT, ALBERTA, 1979-1984

YEAR/ QUARTER	NET MIGRATION INTERPROVINCIAL	NET MIGRATION INTERNATIONAL	NET MIGRATION TOTAL	NATURAL INCREASE	POPULATION GROWTH
			(NUMBER)		
1979	45,900	11,200	57,100	23,700	80,800
1980	50,100	16,500	66,600	26,000	92,600
1981	45,700	16,900	62,600	29,900	92,500
1982	9,200	15,400	24,600	32,000	56,600
1983	-30,800	8,900	-21,900	32,800	10,900
I	-1,200	2,300	1,100	7,900	9,000
II	-4,000	2,400	-1,600	8,700	7,100
III	-13,100	2,500	-10,600	8,700	-1,900
IV	-12,500	1,700	-10,800	7,500	-3,300
1984					
I	-9,300	1,200	-8,100	7,600	-500
II (r)	-10,100	1,900	-8,200	8,100	-100
III (p)	-14,400	1,700	-12,700	7,900	-4,800
IV					

SOURCE: ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6128 **

TABLE 5 VITAL STATISTICS, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR/ QUARTER	LIVE BIRTHS	DEATHS	NATURAL INCREASE	MARRIAGES	DIVORCES
			(NUMBER)		
1973	29,288	10,763	18,525	16,280	4,435
1978	35,396	11,944	23,452	18,277	6,059
1979	37,003	12,109	24,894	18,999	6,531
1980	39,749	12,710	27,039	20,818	7,580
1981	42,638	12,823	29,815	21,781	8,418
1982	45,036	12,968	32,068	22,312	8,882
1983	42,570	12,130	30,440	18,910	8,758
I	8,690	2,740	5,950	2,670	
II	10,470	3,020	7,450	4,230	
III (r)	11,860	3,120	8,740	7,820	
IV	12,130	3,340	8,790	5,140	
1984					
I	10,330	2,600	7,730	2,600	
II	11,800	3,080	8,720	5,860	
III	11,820	3,340	8,480	8,180	
IV					

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 84-001 QUARTERLY, 84-204 AND 84-205 ANNUAL
NOTE: SOME NUMBERS MAY NOT ADD DUE TO THE REVISION OF ANNUAL NUMBERS
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6354 **

TABLE 6 POPULATION PROJECTIONS, ALBERTA, 1986-2011

	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011
			(THOUSANDS)			
PROJECTION SERIES A						
MALE	1,220.1	1,314.9	1,424.2	1,542.1	1,661.4	1,783.3
FEMALE	1,175.9	1,271.0	1,375.6	1,486.4	1,599.6	1,717.1
TOTAL	2,396.0	2,585.9	2,799.8	3,028.5	3,261.0	3,500.4
0-14 YEARS	581.8	631.9	663.2	659.3	668.8	709.0
15-24	386.3	364.6	389.4	453.8	499.3	493.9
25-44	847.4	928.5	959.3	962.4	955.1	1,027.4
45-64	393.9	444.6	541.1	679.6	837.9	927.4
65+	186.6	216.3	246.8	273.4	299.9	342.7
NET MIGRATION (1)	-7.3	13.3	21.1	23.5	23.5	23.5
PROJECTION SERIES B						
MALE	1,231.1	1,334.6	1,452.2	1,577.3	1,703.1	1,831.6
FEMALE	1,184.7	1,286.9	1,398.1	1,514.7	1,633.2	1,756.2
TOTAL	2,415.8	2,621.5	2,850.3	3,092.0	3,336.3	3,587.8
0-14 YEARS	586.1	641.0	676.5	676.2	686.9	727.9
15-24	391.9	370.2	396.6	461.8	510.3	507.9
25-44	856.4	947.2	984.9	992.3	986.0	1,057.5
45-64	394.8	446.9	545.4	687.7	852.4	949.9
65+	186.6	216.2	246.9	274.0	300.7	344.6
NET MIGRATION (1)	-3.2	15.6	23.6	25.1	25.1	25.1
PROJECTION SERIES C						
MALE	1,240.3	1,348.8	1,469.8	1,600.6	1,733.6	1,869.6
FEMALE	1,192.0	1,298.0	1,411.7	1,532.4	1,656.3	1,785.0
TOTAL	2,432.3	2,646.8	2,881.5	3,133.0	3,389.9	3,654.6
0-14 YEARS	589.8	647.1	684.5	686.1	697.9	740.9
15-24	396.5	373.8	400.4	467.3	518.5	518.6
25-44	864.0	960.9	1,001.3	1,011.7	1,008.5	1,082.3
45-64	395.4	448.6	548.4	693.7	863.5	967.0
65+	186.6	216.4	246.9	274.2	301.5	345.8
NET MIGRATION (1)	1.0	16.2	24.1	27.0	27.0	27.0

SOURCE: ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND ADDITIONAL DETAIL PLEASE CONSULT "ALBERTA POPULATION PROJECTIONS UPDATE, 1984-2011"
(1) REFERENCE PERIOD IS 1-JUN OF PREVIOUS YEAR TO 31-MAY OF REFERENCE YEAR
NOTE: DATA REFERS TO 1-JUN OF REFERENCE YEAR
THE ASSUMED TOTAL FERTILITY RATE FOR ALL PROJECTION SERIES IS 2.006 PER 1,000 WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS
1981 SURVIVAL RATES ASSUMED THROUGHOUT

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6126 **

TABLE 7 POPULATION BY CENSUS DIVISIONS AND SELECTED CENTRES, ALBERTA, 1973-1983

	1973	1978	1979	1980	1981 (C)	1982	1983
ALBERTA (1)	1,689,500	1,983,100	2,052,800	2,140,600	2,237,300	2,318,500	2,353,800
CENSUS DIVISIONS (1)							
CENSUS DIVISION 1	39,700	50,400	51,400	53,300	55,400	56,300	56,800
CENSUS DIVISION 2	87,900	103,600	105,300	107,800	110,500	114,000	115,800
CENSUS DIVISION 3	30,600	34,400	34,600	34,900	35,600	36,500	37,400
CENSUS DIVISION 4	12,800	11,900	12,200	12,100	12,100	12,100	12,600
CENSUS DIVISION 5	32,800	36,700	37,300	37,600	38,400	39,200	39,900
CENSUS DIVISION 6	476,800	570,600	596,300	631,100	668,500	700,200	710,000
CENSUS DIVISION 7	36,700	39,000	39,500	39,800	40,100	40,300	41,000
CENSUS DIVISION 8	88,000	105,800	111,900	116,800	123,600	128,700	132,700
CENSUS DIVISION 9	20,100	20,800	21,000	21,200	21,700	22,500	22,700
CENSUS DIVISION 10	64,000	70,600	73,400	76,300	78,400	80,200	81,100
CENSUS DIVISION 11	580,500	680,500	701,800	729,800	761,900	789,400	800,900
CENSUS DIVISION 12	53,800	72,900	75,800	80,000	84,200	86,700	86,500
CENSUS DIVISION 13	43,800	51,000	52,200	52,900	53,700	54,500	54,400
CENSUS DIVISION 14	22,000	21,600	22,700	23,600	24,600	25,400	26,700
CENSUS DIVISION 15	99,900	113,400	117,400	123,400	128,600	130,900	131,500
CENTRES (2)							
AIRDRIE	1,200	2,265	3,879	5,897	8,414	9,981	10,431
BROOKS	4,177	7,600	7,962	8,873	9,421	9,421	9,421
CALGARY	424,787	505,637	530,816	560,618	592,743	623,133	620,692
CAMROSE	9,006	10,593	11,210	11,898	12,570	12,809	12,809
CROWSNEST PASS	-	7,340	7,340	7,340	7,306	7,577	7,577
DRUMHELLER	5,888	6,198	6,204	6,380	6,508	6,508	6,671
EDMONTON (PROPER)	442,365	478,066	491,359	505,773	532,246	551,314	560,085
EDSON	4,095	5,015	5,403	5,671	5,835	6,291	7,329
FORT MCMURRAY	8,148	24,580	25,802	27,784	31,000	33,576	31,404
FORT SASKATCHEWAN	6,756	10,104	10,773	11,482	12,169	12,455	12,474
GRANDE PRAIRIE	14,739	18,429	20,427	22,718	24,263	24,263	24,078
HINTON	5,326	7,319	7,412	8,018	8,342	8,819	8,815
LEDUC	5,271	10,554	11,016	11,603	12,471	12,471	12,471
LETHBRIDGE	42,816	50,268	51,668	53,135	54,072	56,500	58,086
LLOYDMINSTER (ALTA PORTION)	4,738	6,866	7,532	8,423	8,997	9,629	9,224
MEDICINE HAT	27,430	33,220	36,356	37,684	40,380	40,380	41,493
PEACE RIVER	5,071	5,235	5,692	5,754	5,907	6,043	6,043
RED DEER	28,079	36,314	39,370	41,370	46,393	48,562	50,292
SPRUCE GROVE	4,256	7,874	8,411	9,074	10,326	10,784	11,307
ST. ALBERT	15,088	27,408	28,718	29,512	31,996	32,982	35,032
WETASKIWIN	6,566	8,034	8,592	9,167	9,597	9,896	10,022

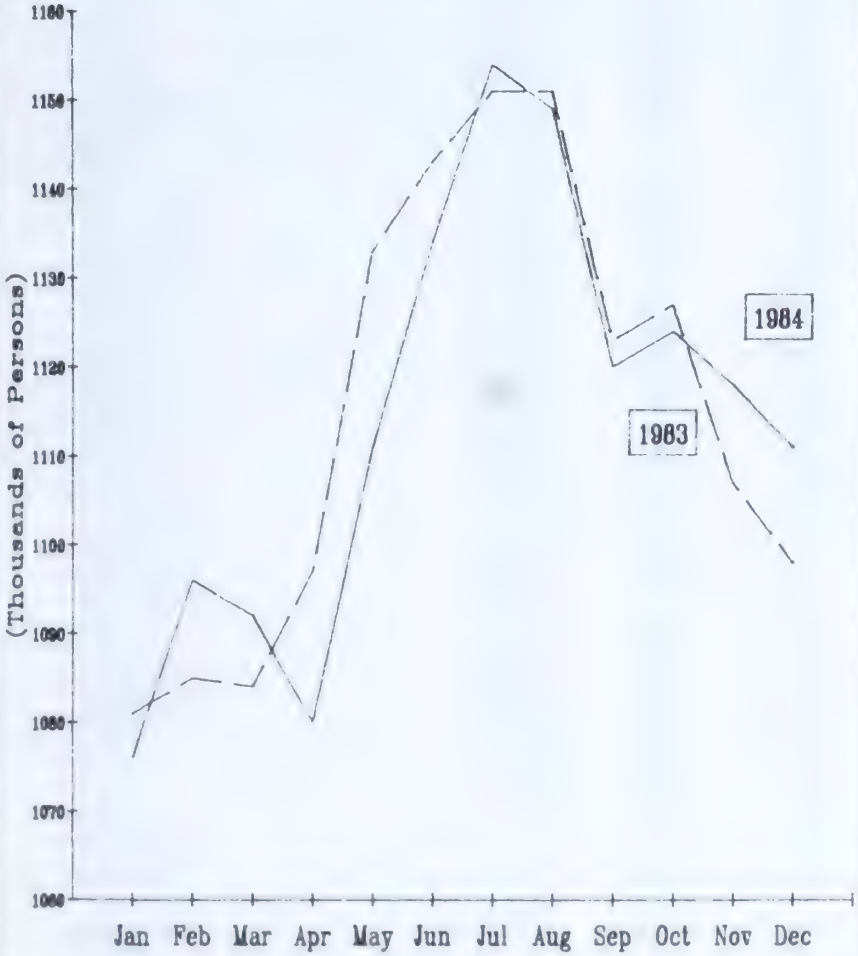
SOURCE: (C) ALL DATA FOR 1981 ARE FROM THE 1981 CENSUS OF CANADA
ALL OTHER YEARS:
(1) STATISTICS CANADA, DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION
(2) ALBERTA MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

NOTE: DATA REFERS TO 1-JUN OF REFERENCE YEAR

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6127 **

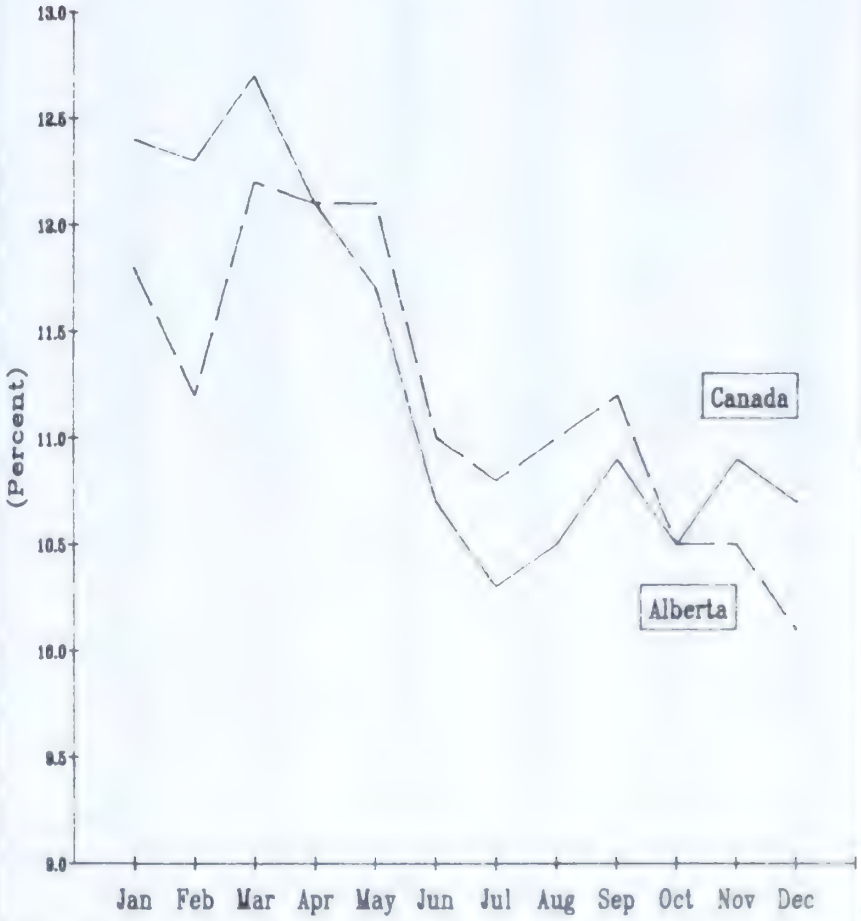
LABOUR FORCE

GRAPH 2
Employed Labour Force (Unadjusted)
Alberta



NOTE: See Table 8

GRAPH 3
Unemployment Rate (Unadjusted)
Alberta and Canada
1984



NOTE: See Table 12

TABLE 8 EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA (1)	NFLD	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
						(THOUSANDS)					
1973	8,761	151	39	275	214	2,330	3,380	402	343	706	920
1978	9,987	162	45	303	234	2,530	3,835	439	398	937	1,103
1979	10,395	170	46	311	243	2,619	3,993	450	411	1,007	1,144
1980	10,708	178	47	321	249	2,694	4,053	458	417	1,078	1,213
1981	11,006	179	47	322	253	2,726	4,171	461	425	1,152	1,270
1982	10,644	174	45	313	243	2,584	4,067	454	426	1,132	1,204
1983	10,734	174	48	320	247	2,642	4,096	460	436	1,115	1,197
JANUARY	10,133	154	42	293	224	2,477	3,874	439	408	1,081	1,141
FEBRUARY	10,212	157	43	299	227	2,498	3,888	440	414	1,085	1,163
MARCH	10,309	160	43	300	230	2,522	3,928	444	418	1,084	1,180
APRIL	10,410	163	44	304	232	2,557	3,947	448	423	1,097	1,196
MAY	10,776	178	50	319	255	2,649	4,072	464	445	1,133	1,211
JUNE	11,073	193	52	332	265	2,739	4,184	472	453	1,143	1,238
JULY	11,269	202	54	341	270	2,790	4,277	478	461	1,151	1,246
AUGUST	11,270	196	54	347	272	2,765	4,311	479	461	1,151	1,235
SEPTEMBER	10,952	183	52	331	260	2,703	4,180	469	445	1,123	1,207
OCTOBER	10,901	177	50	330	253	2,690	4,171	468	444	1,127	1,191
NOVEMBER	10,792	164	49	325	241	2,668	4,169	463	433	1,107	1,173
DECEMBER	10,713	158	46	319	233	2,646	4,147	461	424	1,098	1,181
1984	11,000	176	49	337	248	2,722	4,243	472	439	1,114	1,202
JANUARY	10,443	153	45	310	224	2,580	4,028	455	416	1,076	1,156
FEBRUARY	10,557	158	44	312	227	2,611	4,078	457	418	1,096	1,155
MARCH	10,595	164	44	315	227	2,638	4,074	458	419	1,092	1,164
APRIL	10,670	166	43	319	232	2,639	4,123	467	426	1,080	1,174
MAY	11,014	173	49	339	252	2,733	4,237	480	446	1,111	1,193
JUNE	11,316	195	53	354	264	2,821	4,338	484	455	1,134	1,219
JULY	11,563	206	55	366	272	2,886	4,430	491	456	1,154	1,245
AUGUST	11,515	199	56	369	275	2,823	4,441	486	464	1,149	1,254
SEPTEMBER	11,163	186	51	350	261	2,760	4,291	472	446	1,120	1,226
OCTOBER	11,153	179	50	341	255	2,756	4,310	472	447	1,124	1,219
NOVEMBER	11,048	170	47	335	245	2,721	4,287	471	437	1,118	1,216
DECEMBER	10,967	164	47	330	240	2,699	4,278	465	432	1,111	1,201

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2074-2096 **

TABLE 9 EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1973-1984 (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA (1)	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
						(THOUSANDS)					
1973	8,761	151	39	275	214	2,330	3,380	402	343	706	920
1978	9,987	162	45	303	234	2,530	3,835	439	398	937	1,103
1979	10,395	170	46	311	243	2,619	3,993	450	411	1,007	1,144
1980	10,708	178	47	321	249	2,694	4,053	458	417	1,078	1,213
1981	11,006	179	47	322	253	2,726	4,171	461	425	1,152	1,270
1982	10,644	174	45	313	243	2,584	4,067	454	426	1,132	1,204
1983 (r)	10,734	174	48	320	247	2,642	4,096	460	436	1,115	1,197
JANUARY	10,526	173	46	311	244	2,584	4,001	453	428	1,113	1,180
FEBRUARY	10,549	173	47	316	246	2,589	3,999	454	433	1,108	1,191
MARCH	10,581	173	47	317	248	2,596	4,028	455	433	1,103	1,200
APRIL	10,650	173	48	318	247	2,623	4,031	455	432	1,114	1,211
MAY	10,708	178	49	317	251	2,644	4,060	457	436	1,123	1,205
JUNE	10,752	175	48	318	249	2,646	4,083	459	438	1,121	1,210
JULY	10,791	175	48	318	247	2,645	4,114	460	441	1,116	1,206
AUGUST	10,810	175	48	323	248	2,653	4,138	464	438	1,118	1,195
SEPTEMBER	10,848	175	49	322	248	2,675	4,159	466	438	1,119	1,200
OCTOBER	10,825	175	49	325	246	2,664	4,155	466	439	1,121	1,187
NOVEMBER	10,848	170	50	327	245	2,683	4,179	465	438	1,113	1,182
DECEMBER	10,886	171	48	327	243	2,698	4,187	469	436	1,111	1,199
1984 (r)	11,000	176	49	337	248	2,722	4,243	472	439	1,114	1,202
JANUARY	10,853	172	49	328	244	2,692	4,161	469	436	1,108	1,196
FEBRUARY	10,907	174	48	329	246	2,706	4,198	471	436	1,120	1,185
MARCH	10,878	177	48	332	245	2,715	4,179	470	434	1,111	1,183
APRIL	10,920	176	47	333	247	2,707	4,213	474	436	1,097	1,188
MAY	10,942	173	48	337	248	2,724	4,224	473	437	1,102	1,187
JUNE	10,986	176	48	340	248	2,724	4,232	471	439	1,111	1,190
JULY	11,065	178	49	343	249	2,736	4,259	473	436	1,118	1,204
AUGUST	11,044	177	50	344	250	2,711	4,263	471	441	1,116	1,210
SEPTEMBER	11,053	178	49	341	249	2,730	4,269	469	439	1,116	1,217
OCTOBER	11,078	177	49	336	249	2,730	4,294	471	441	1,117	1,216
NOVEMBER	11,105	177	48	338	249	2,737	4,297	474	442	1,124	1,225
DECEMBER	11,141	178	49	339	251	2,752	4,317	473	444	1,124	1,217

SOURCE STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N W T

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2075-2097 **

TABLE 10 UNEMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA (1)	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT	MAN.	SASK	ALTA.	B.C.
						(THOUSANDS)					
1973	515	17		19	18	169	152	19	12	39	66
1978	908	31	5	36	34	308	298	31	20	46	99
1979	836	30	6	35	30	278	278	25	18	41	95
1980	865	27	6	35	31	294	297	27	19	42	88
1981	898	29	6	36	33	314	293	29	21	46	91
1982	1,314	35	7	47	40	413	440	42	28	95	166
1983	1,419	40	7	49	43	427	474	48	35	134	192
JANUARY	1,611	37	8	55	43	447	562	54	40	144	221
FEBRUARY	1,604	42	7	50	45	460	558	54	39	146	202
MARCH	1,674	46	8	58	51	481	568	54	38	159	211
APRIL	1,582	44	7	52	52	448	548	52	38	146	194
MAY	1,502	43	6	50	45	443	510	51	34	131	189
JUNE	1,462	41	6	45	42	446	494	46	30	127	184
JULY	1,415	41	7	49	44	409	461	47	31	139	188
AUGUST	1,375	38	6	43	40	408	438	44	33	132	192
SEPTEMBER	1,269	36	6	43	39	390	385	43	32	120	176
OCTOBER	1,253	37	6	46	36	387	386	43	31	111	171
NOVEMBER	1,297	40	6	48	39	391	383	42	33	127	188
DECEMBER	1,336	38	6	47	40	413	393	44	37	129	188
1984	1,399	45	7	51	44	400	423	43	38	140	208
JANUARY	1,473	42	7	51	41	427	466	47	39	144	208
FEBRUARY	1,476	45	7	53	42	443	448	47	40	139	212
MARCH	1,541	50	8	55	48	441	480	47	44	152	215
APRIL	1,468	45	9	55	48	420	443	43	39	148	219
MAY	1,460	49	8	48	47	421	438	39	37	152	220
JUNE	1,362	41	6	45	43	404	400	38	35	140	211
JULY	1,326	44	6	46	42	359	410	38	38	140	202
AUGUST	1,347	45	5	48	42	374	415	44	36	141	198
SEPTEMBER	1,363	50	7	50	44	383	407	43	38	141	201
OCTOBER	1,305	44	7	53	41	375	380	42	34	131	198
NOVEMBER	1,355	45	7	53	44	393	398	42	40	131	204
DECEMBER	1,316	45	8	51	41	366	388	47	40	125	206

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2074-2096 **

TABLE 11 UNEMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1973-1984 (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA (1)	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
						(THOUSANDS)					
1973	515	17	..	19	18	169	152	19	12	39	66
1978	908	31	5	36	34	308	298	31	20	46	99
1979	836	30	6	35	30	278	278	25	18	41	95
1980	865	27	6	35	31	294	297	27	19	42	88
1981	898	29	6	36	33	314	293	29	21	46	91
1982	1,314	35	7	47	40	413	440	42	28	95	166
1983 (r)	1,448	40	7	49	43	427	474	48	35	134	192
JANUARY	1,492	36	8	53	43	432	506	50	36	129	201
FEBRUARY	1,508	41	7	46	45	438	523	51	35	135	190
MARCH	1,510	41	7	50	46	440	508	49	34	143	194
APRIL	1,500	42	6	48	45	435	520	50	36	135	187
MAY	1,485	40	6	49	41	434	505	53	35	131	186
JUNE	1,483	41	7	49	43	435	488	50	33	135	193
JULY	1,469	41	8	51	45	427	468	50	31	137	190
AUGUST	1,424	39	7	48	42	427	455	44	35	136	196
SEPTEMBER	1,374	38	7	47	41	411	429	45	35	128	188
OCTOBER	1,358	40	7	48	40	411	425	46	35	124	187
NOVEMBER	1,355	42	6	48	41	408	413	44	35	133	193
DECEMBER	1,374	41	6	48	43	417	416	43	36	140	194
1984 (r)	1,399	45	7	51	44	400	423	43	38	140	208
JANUARY	1,391	41	7	49	41	415	421	43	35	132	192
FEBRUARY	1,404	43	7	50	42	420	422	43	36	131	201
MARCH	1,412	45	7	48	43	405	431	42	40	137	199
APRIL	1,401	43	7	51	41	407	422	41	37	137	211
MAY	1,441	46	7	48	43	411	433	41	38	151	216
JUNE	1,374	42	7	49	44	393	397	42	38	147	220
JULY	1,355	44	7	48	43	375	414	41	38	138	205
AUGUST	1,385	47	7	53	44	389	427	44	38	145	2[illegible]3
SEPTEMBER	1,453	53	7	54	46	401	451	45	40	149	214
OCTOBER	1,403	47	8	55	45	396	419	45	38	146	215
NOVEMBER	1,411	47	7	53	46	409	427	44	41	137	211
DECEMBER	1,356	48	8	52	44	371	410	46	40	135	215

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2075-2097 **

TABLE 12 UNEMPLOYMENT RATE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA (1)	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
						(PERCENT)					
1973	5.5	10.0		6.6	7.7	6.8	4.3	4.6	3.5	5.3	6.7
1978	8.3	16.2	9.8	10.5	12.5	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	8.3
1979	7.4	15.1	11.2	10.1	11.1	9.6	6.5	5.3	4.2	3.9	7.6
1980	7.5	13.3	10.6	9.7	11.0	9.8	6.8	5.5	4.4	3.7	6.8
1981	7.5	13.9	11.2	10.2	11.5	10.3	6.6	5.9	4.7	3.8	6.7
1982	11.0	16.8	12.9	13.2	14.0	13.8	9.8	8.5	6.2	7.7	12.1
1983	11.9	18.8	12.2	13.2	14.8	13.9	10.4	9.4	7.4	10.8	13.8
JANUARY	13.7	19.5	16.5	15.8	16.0	15.3	12.7	10.9	9.0	11.8	16.2
FEBRUARY	13.6	21.0	14.6	14.4	16.5	15.6	12.6	11.0	8.7	11.9	14.8
MARCH	14.0	22.3	15.7	16.3	18.3	16.0	12.6	10.9	8.3	12.8	15.1
APRIL	13.2	21.3	14.4	14.6	18.3	14.9	12.2	10.4	8.3	11.8	14.0
MAY	12.2	19.5	10.9	13.5	15.0	14.3	11.1	9.9	7.1	10.3	13.5
JUNE	11.7	17.3	10.9	11.9	13.8	14.0	10.6	8.9	6.3	10.0	13.0
JULY	11.2	17.0	11.4	12.5	13.9	12.8	9.7	8.9	6.4	10.8	13.1
AUGUST	10.9	16.3	10.2	11.1	12.9	12.8	9.2	8.4	6.6	10.3	13.5
SEPTEMBER	10.4	16.5	10.0	11.5	12.9	12.6	8.4	8.3	6.6	9.7	12.8
OCTOBER	10.3	17.4	10.0	12.2	12.4	12.6	8.5	8.3	6.5	9.0	12.6
NOVEMBER	10.7	19.6	11.6	12.8	13.9	12.8	8.4	8.3	7.1	10.3	13.8
DECEMBER	11.1	19.5	11.9	12.9	14.7	13.5	8.7	8.8	8.0	10.5	13.7
1984	11.3	20.5	12.8	13.1	14.9	12.8	9.1	8.3	8.0	11.2	14.7
JANUARY	12.4	21.7	14.1	14.1	15.6	14.2	10.4	9.4	8.6	11.8	15.2
FEBRUARY	12.3	22.1	14.4	14.4	15.5	14.5	9.9	9.4	8.8	11.2	15.5
MARCH	12.7	23.3	15.9	15.0	17.6	14.3	10.5	9.3	9.4	12.2	15.6
APRIL	12.1	21.3	17.8	14.7	17.0	13.7	9.7	8.5	8.3	12.1	15.7
MAY	11.7	22.0	13.7	12.5	15.8	13.3	9.4	7.5	7.7	12.1	15.6
JUNE	10.7	17.4	10.5	11.3	13.9	12.5	8.4	7.2	7.1	11.0	14.8
JULY	10.3	17.7	9.8	11.3	13.3	11.1	8.5	7.2	7.7	10.8	14.0
AUGUST	10.5	18.3	9.0	11.5	13.2	11.7	8.5	8.2	7.2	11.0	13.7
SEPTEMBER	10.9	21.2	11.4	12.5	14.4	12.2	8.7	8.3	7.8	11.2	14.1
OCTOBER	10.5	19.7	11.6	13.4	14.0	12.0	8.1	8.1	7.1	10.5	14.0
NOVEMBER	10.9	20.9	13.1	13.6	15.2	12.6	8.5	8.2	8.3	10.5	14.4
DECEMBER	10.7	21.5	13.8	13.5	14.5	11.9	8.3	9.1	8.5	10.1	14.7

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2074-2096 **

TABLE 13 UNEMPLOYMENT RATE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1973-1984 (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA (1)	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
						(PERCENT)					
1973	5.5	10.0	..	6.6	7.7	6.8	4.3	4.6	3.5	5.3	6.7
1978	8.3	16.2	9.8	10.5	12.5	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	8.3
1979	7.4	15.1	11.2	10.1	11.1	9.6	6.5	5.3	4.2	3.9	7.6
1980	7.5	13.3	10.6	9.7	11.0	9.8	6.8	5.5	4.4	3.7	6.8
1981	7.5	13.9	11.2	10.2	11.5	10.3	6.6	5.9	4.7	3.8	6.7
1982	11.0	16.8	12.9	13.2	14.0	13.8	9.8	8.5	6.2	7.7	12.1
1983 (r)	11.9	18.8	12.2	13.2	14.8	13.9	10.4	9.4	7.4	10.8	13.8
JANUARY	12.4	17.2	14.5	14.6	15.0	14.3	11.2	9.9	7.8	10.4	14.6
FEBRUARY	12.5	19.2	12.7	12.7	15.5	14.5	11.6	10.1	7.5	10.9	13.8
MARCH	12.5	19.2	12.3	13.6	15.6	14.5	11.2	9.7	7.3	11.5	13.9
APRIL	12.3	19.5	10.2	13.1	15.4	14.2	11.4	9.9	7.7	10.8	13.4
MAY	12.2	18.3	10.8	13.4	14.0	14.1	11.1	10.4	7.4	10.4	13.4
JUNE	12.1	19.0	13.1	13.4	14.7	14.1	10.7	9.8	7.0	11.7	13.8
JULY	12.0	19.0	13.8	13.8	15.4	13.9	10.2	9.8	6.6	10.9	13.6
AUGUST	11.6	18.2	13.1	12.9	14.5	13.9	9.9	8.7	7.4	10.8	14.1
SEPTEMBER	11.2	17.8	11.8	12.7	14.2	13.3	9.4	8.8	7.4	10.3	13.5
OCTOBER	11.1	18.6	11.8	12.9	14.0	13.4	9.3	9.0	7.4	10.0	13.6
NOVEMBER	11.1	19.8	11.1	12.8	14.3	13.2	9.0	8.6	7.4	10.7	14.0
DECEMBER	11.2	19.3	11.7	12.8	15.0	13.4	9.0	8.4	7.6	11.2	13.9
1984 (r)	11.3	20.5	12.8	13.1	14.9	12.8	9.1	8.3	8.0	11.2	14.7
JANUARY	11.4	19.2	12.2	13.0	14.4	13.4	9.2	8.4	7.4	10.6	13.8
FEBRUARY	11.4	19.8	12.6	13.2	14.6	13.4	9.1	8.4	7.6	10.5	14.5
MARCH	11.5	20.3	12.6	12.6	14.9	13.0	9.3	8.2	8.4	11.0	14.4
APRIL	11.4	19.6	13.5	13.3	14.2	13.1	9.1	8.0	7.8	11.1	15.1
MAY	11.6	21.0	13.5	12.5	14.8	13.1	9.3	8.0	8.0	12.1	15.4
JUNE	11.1	19.3	12.5	12.6	15.1	12.6	8.6	8.2	8.0	11.7	15.6
JULY	10.9	19.8	12.1	12.3	14.7	12.1	8.9	8.0	8.0	11.0	14.5
AUGUST	11.1	21.0	11.7	13.4	15.0	12.5	9.1	8.5	7.9	11.5	14.4
SEPTEMBER	11.6	22.9	13.2	13.7	15.6	12.8	9.6	8.8	8.4	11.8	15.0
OCTOBER	11.2	21.0	13.5	14.1	15.3	12.7	8.9	8.7	7.9	11.6	15.0
NOVEMBER	11.3	21.0	12.9	13.6	15.6	13.0	9.0	8.5	8.5	10.9	14.7
DECEMBER	10.9	21.2	13.5	13.3	14.9	11.9	8.7	8.9	8.3	10.7	15.0

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2075-2097 **

TABLE 14 PARTICIPATION RATE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA (1)	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA	B.C
						(PERCENT)					
1973	59.7	49.2	54.6	53.7	52.8	57.6	62.4	60.7	57.3	64.8	59.6
1978	62.7	51.5	57.7	56.2	54.8	59.9	65.4	63.0	62.1	68.4	63.0
1979	63.4	52.3	59.0	56.6	55.0	60.2	66.5	63.6	62.7	69.7	63.2
1980	64.1	52.7	59.2	57.4	55.6	61.2	66.7	64.5	63.0	70.9	64.1
1981	64.8	52.6	58.7	57.3	56.2	61.5	67.6	64.8	63.5	72.3	65.1
1982	64.1	52.1	57.8	57.0	55.0	60.0	67.3	64.9	63.9	71.4	64.3
1983	64.4	52.1	60.2	57.4	55.5	60.9	67.1	65.6	65.2	71.6	64.1
JANUARY	62.5	47.1	55.4	54.6	51.5	58.3	65.6	64.0	62.5	70.5	63.3
FEBRUARY	62.8	48.8	55.2	54.7	52.2	58.9	65.7	64.0	63.1	70.7	63.4
MARCH	63.6	50.3	56.3	56.0	54.1	59.7	66.4	64.5	63.4	71.4	64.5
APRIL	63.6	50.8	56.9	55.5	54.5	59.7	66.3	64.7	64.0	71.2	64.4
MAY	65.0	53.9	61.3	57.6	57.5	61.4	67.4	66.6	66.5	72.4	64.8
JUNE	66.3	56.9	64.1	58.7	58.9	63.2	68.8	67.0	67.0	72.7	65.7
JULY	67.0	59.2	66.4	60.7	60.0	63.4	69.6	67.6	68.3	73.8	66.2
AUGUST	66.7	56.8	66.0	60.7	59.6	62.9	69.7	67.3	68.3	73.3	65.8
SEPTEMBER	64.4	53.1	62.8	58.1	57.0	61.3	66.9	65.9	65.8	71.1	63.7
OCTOBER	64.0	51.8	60.8	58.2	55.1	60.9	66.7	65.7	65.5	70.9	62.6
NOVEMBER	63.6	49.3	59.9	57.7	53.3	60.6	66.5	64.9	64.3	70.7	62.4
DECEMBER	63.3	47.4	57.3	56.6	51.9	60.5	66.2	64.9	63.4	70.3	62.7
1984	64.8	52.9	60.2	59.3	55.1	61.5	67.4	65.7	65.1	72.1	64.0
JANUARY	62.6	47.0	56.8	55.8	50.5	59.5	65.5	64.4	62.6	70.0	62.3
FEBRUARY	63.1	48.7	55.6	56.3	51.1	60.4	65.8	64.7	63.0	70.8	62.3
MARCH	63.6	51.3	56.6	57.1	52.2	60.8	66.1	64.7	63.5	71.4	62.8
APRIL	63.5	50.4	57.1	57.5	53.0	60.4	66.2	65.3	63.7	70.4	63.4
MAY	65.2	53.2	61.1	59.5	56.7	62.2	67.7	66.4	66.1	72.5	64.2
JUNE	66.3	56.4	63.6	61.2	58.1	63.6	68.5	66.6	66.9	73.1	64.9
JULY	67.3	59.9	66.4	63.2	59.3	63.9	69.9	67.5	67.5	74.3	65.6
AUGUST	67.1	58.1	66.0	63.7	59.7	62.9	70.0	67.6	68.0	74.2	65.7
SEPTEMBER	65.3	56.2	61.8	61.0	57.5	61.8	67.6	65.6	65.9	72.6	64.6
OCTOBER	64.8	53.2	60.9	59.9	55.8	61.5	67.4	65.4	65.3	72.3	64.0
NOVEMBER	64.5	51.1	58.2	58.8	54.3	61.2	67.2	65.1	64.8	72.0	64.1
DECEMBER	63.8	49.8	58.7	57.8	52.7	60.2	66.9	64.8	63.9	71.3	63.4

SOURCE STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2074-2096 **

TABLE 15 PARTICIPATION RATE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1973-1984 (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA (1)	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
						(PERCENT)					
1973	59.7	49.2	54.6	53.7	52.8	57.6	62.4	60.7	57.3	64.8	59.6
1978	62.7	51.5	57.7	56.2	54.8	59.9	65.4	63.0	62.1	68.4	63.0
1979	63.4	52.3	59.0	56.6	55.0	60.2	66.5	63.6	62.7	69.7	63.2
1980	64.1	52.7	59.2	57.4	55.6	61.2	66.7	64.5	63.0	70.9	64.1
1981	64.8	52.6	58.7	57.3	56.2	61.5	67.6	64.8	63.5	72.3	65.1
1982	64.1	52.1	57.8	57.0	55.0	60.0	67.3	64.9	63.9	71.4	64.3
1983 (r)	64.4	52.1	60.2	57.4	55.5	60.9	67.1	65.6	65.2	71.6	64.1
JANUARY	63.9	51.4	59.3	57.1	55.4	60.1	66.7	65.3	64.7	71.4	64.2
FEBRUARY	64.0	52.6	59.3	56.7	56.1	60.3	66.8	65.5	65.2	71.4	64.1
MARCH	64.2	52.5	59.3	57.3	56.5	60.4	67.0	65.4	65.0	71.5	64.7
APRIL	64.4	52.6	59.3	57.2	56.2	60.8	67.1	65.4	65.1	71.6	64.8
MAY	64.5	53.2	60.4	57.1	56.0	61.1	67.2	66.0	65.4	71.8	64.4
JUNE	64.7	52.6	60.4	57.3	55.9	61.1	67.2	65.8	65.3	71.9	64.8
JULY	64.8	52.6	61.5	57.5	55.9	60.9	67.3	65.8	65.4	71.6	64.5
AUGUST	64.6	51.9	60.4	57.7	55.4	61.0	67.4	65.5	65.4	71.7	64.1
SEPTEMBER	64.4	51.6	61.5	57.3	55.2	61.1	67.2	65.9	65.3	71.3	63.9
OCTOBER	64.2	51.9	60.9	57.8	54.5	60.9	67.0	65.9	65.5	71.3	63.2
NOVEMBER	64.2	51.2	60.9	58.0	54.5	61.2	67.1	65.4	65.2	71.4	63.1
DECEMBER	64.5	51.1	58.7	58.0	54.5	61.6	67.1	65.8	65.0	71.7	63.8
1984 (r)	64.8	52.9	60.2	59.3	55.1	61.5	67.4	65.7	65.1	72.1	64.0
JANUARY	64.3	51.2	60.9	58.2	54.2	61.5	66.7	65.7	64.8	71.1	63.4
FEBRUARY	64.6	52.2	59.8	58.4	54.8	61.8	67.2	65.9	64.8	71.8	63.2
MARCH	64.4	53.2	59.8	58.5	54.6	61.6	66.9	65.6	65.0	71.6	63.0
APRIL	64.5	52.5	58.7	59.1	54.5	61.5	67.2	65.9	64.8	70.8	63.6
MAY	64.8	52.5	59.8	59.1	55.1	61.9	67.5	65.7	65.0	71.9	63.7
JUNE	64.6	52.2	59.8	59.7	55.2	61.5	67.0	65.5	65.2	72.2	63.7
JULY	64.8	53.0	60.9	59.9	55.2	61.3	67.5	65.6	64.7	72.1	64.0
AUGUST	64.8	53.5	61.3	60.7	55.5	61.0	67.6	65.7	65.3	72.5	63.8
SEPTEMBER	65.1	55.1	60.2	60.3	55.7	61.6	68.0	65.5	65.2	72.8	64.0
OCTOBER	64.9	53.5	61.3	59.5	55.4	61.4	67.7	65.6	65.1	72.8	64.7
NOVEMBER	65.1	53.3	59.1	59.4	55.5	61.8	67.8	65.7	65.5	72.7	64.7
DECEMBER	64.9	53.8	60.6	59.3	55.5	61.3	67.7	65.8	65.6	72.6	64.6

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2075-2097 **

TABLE 16 LABOUR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR MONTH	POPULATION 15 YEARS & OVER TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	LABOUR FORCE TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	EMPLOYED TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	UNEMPLOYED TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	PARTICIPATION RATE TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
	(THOUSANDS)												(PERCENT)			(PERCENT)		
1973	1,150			746			706			39			5.3			64.8		
1978	1,437	727	710	983	605	378	937	581	356	46	24	22	4.7	4.0	5.8	68.4	83.3	53.2
1979	1,503	762	741	1,048	642	406	1,007	621	386	41	21	20	3.9	3.3	4.9	69.7	84.3	54.8
1980	1,579	802	777	1,120	676	444	1,078	654	424	42	23	19	3.7	3.3	4.4	70.9	84.3	57.1
1981	1,657	844	814	1,198	718	480	1,152	693	459	46	25	21	3.8	3.5	4.3	72.3	85.1	59.0
1982	1,718	875	843	1,227	732	495	1,132	673	459	95	59	36	7.7	8.0	7.3	71.4	83.7	58.7
1983	1,745	888	858	1,249	737	513	1,115	653	462	134	84	51	10.8	11.4	9.9	71.6	83.0	59.8
JANUARY	1,739	885	853	1,225	726	500	1,081	633	448	144	93	51	11.8	12.8	10.2	70.5	82.0	58.5
FEBRUARY	1,741	886	855	1,231	728	503	1,085	631	454	146	97	49	11.9	13.4	9.7	70.7	82.2	58.9
MARCH	1,743	887	856	1,244	737	507	1,084	631	454	159	106	53	12.8	14.4	10.5	71.4	83.1	59.2
APRIL	1,744	888	857	1,243	734	509	1,097	641	456	146	93	53	11.8	12.7	10.5	71.2	82.7	59.4
MAY	1,746	889	858	1,264	745	519	1,133	662	471	131	82	48	10.3	11.1	9.3	72.4	83.8	60.5
JUNE	1,748	889	859	1,271	749	522	1,143	672	471	127	77	51	10.0	10.2	9.7	72.7	84.2	60.8
JULY	1,749	889	859	1,290	765	525	1,151	681	471	139	84	55	10.8	11.0	10.4	73.8	86.0	61.1
AUGUST	1,749	889	859	1,283	761	522	1,151	685	466	132	76	56	10.3	10.0	10.7	73.3	85.5	60.7
SEPTEMBER	1,748	889	859	1,243	732	510	1,123	661	461	120	71	49	9.7	9.7	9.6	71.1	82.4	59.4
OCTOBER	1,747	888	859	1,239	726	512	1,127	662	465	111	64	47	9.0	8.8	9.2	70.9	81.8	59.6
NOVEMBER	1,746	887	859	1,235	720	515	1,107	642	465	127	77	50	10.3	10.7	9.7	70.7	81.1	60.0
DECEMBER	1,745	887	858	1,227	717	510	1,098	635	464	129	83	47	10.5	11.5	9.1	70.3	80.9	59.5
1984	1,740	882	858	1,254	729	525	1,114	645	469	140	85	56	11.2	11.6	10.6	72.1	82.7	61.2
JANUARY	1,744	886	858	1,220	714	506	1,076	623	453	144	91	53	11.8	12.8	10.4	70.0	80.6	59.0
FEBRUARY	1,743	885	858	1,234	720	515	1,096	631	465	139	89	50	11.2	12.3	9.7	70.8	81.3	60.0
MARCH	1,743	885	858	1,244	721	523	1,092	627	465	152	95	58	12.2	13.1	11.0	71.4	81.5	60.9
APRIL	1,743	885	858	1,228	719	509	1,080	623	457	148	96	52	12.1	13.3	10.3	70.4	81.2	59.3
MAY	1,743	885	858	1,264	739	525	1,111	644	467	152	95	57	12.1	12.8	11.0	72.5	83.6	61.1
JUNE	1,742	884	858	1,274	745	530	1,134	661	473	140	84	56	11.0	11.3	10.6	73.1	84.2	61.7
JULY	1,741	883	858	1,294	760	535	1,154	679	476	140	81	59	10.8	10.7	11.0	74.3	86.0	62.3
AUGUST	1,740	882	858	1,291	754	536	1,149	675	475	141	80	62	11.0	10.6	11.5	74.2	85.5	62.5
SEPTEMBER	1,738	880	858	1,261	727	534	1,120	652	468	141	75	66	11.2	10.4	12.3	72.6	82.6	62.3
OCTOBER	1,735	878	858	1,255	724	531	1,124	648	476	131	76	56	10.5	10.5	10.5	72.3	82.5	61.9
NOVEMBER	1,734	876	858	1,249	717	532	1,118	639	480	131	79	52	10.5	10.9	9.8	72.0	81.9	62.0
DECEMBER	1,733	875	858	1,235	711	525	1,111	633	477	125	77	47	10.1	10.9	9.0	71.3	81.2	61.2

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 2094 **

TABLE 17 EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY, ALBERTA, 1978-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL EMPLOYED	AGRI- CULTURE	OTHER PRIMARY(1)	MANU- FACTURING	CON- STRUCTION	TRANS- PORTATION	TRADE	FINANCE	SERVICE	PUBLIC ADMINIS- TRATION
					(THOUSANDS)					
1978	937	85	53	79	95	85	168	48	262	61
1979	1,007	85	59	85	111	93	183	54	277	61
1980	1,078	85	66	102	104	97	195	59	301	70
1981	1,152	88	74	106	122	96	203	60	323	80
1982	1,132	77	69	95	112	95	200	68	332	84
1983	1,115	80	68	86	88	95	201	61	351	84
JANUARY	1,081	70	71	76	83	97	205	64	335	81
FEBRUARY	1,085	68	72	76	79	92	205	65	348	82
MARCH	1,084	69	70	78	78	90	203	66	347	83
APRIL	1,097	73	67	83	84	85	209	61	352	83
MAY	1,133	80	68	85	97	91	212	60	353	88
JUNE	1,143	83	69	88	99	93	207	62	353	90
JULY	1,151	85	71	85	102	96	201	63	355	93
AUGUST	1,151	87	73	93	98	98	195	60	355	91
SEPTEMBER	1,123	91	63	91	91	99	193	60	349	85
OCTOBER	1,127	90	66	93	89	102	199	59	350	81
NOVEMBER	1,107	84	67	94	79	102	193	57	353	78
DECEMBER	1,098	79	67	92	72	98	194	58	362	77
1984	1,114	88	74	88	71	95	196	58	358	85
JANUARY	1,076	77	68	93	67	99	189	59	349	76
FEBRUARY	1,096	78	72	89	69	101	198	60	352	77
MARCH	1,092	81	71	86	67	98	196	59	355	78
APRIL	1,080	85	68	92	64	91	196	59	346	78
MAY	1,111	92	72	93	71	93	199	61	342	89
JUNE	1,134	92	75	95	76	96	198	61	353	89
JULY	1,154	96	76	90	81	96	200	61	356	97
AUGUST	1,149	97	77	88	82	96	193	60	357	99
SEPTEMBER	1,120	95	77	84	76	92	189	57	362	87
OCTOBER	1,124	93	78	86	73	93	192	56	364	88
NOVEMBER	1,118	86	76	81	67	94	195	55	378	86
DECEMBER	1,111	83	75	75	62	96	201	51	386	81

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001

(1) INCLUDES FISHING AND TRAPPING, LOGGING AND FORESTRY, AND MINES, QUARRIES, OIL WELLS
NOTE: THE ESTIMATES PRESENTED IN THIS TABLE MAY HAVE VARYING DEGREES OF RELIABILITY.
COMPARABLE DATA NOT AVAILABLE PRIOR TO 1975 DUE TO MAJOR REVISIONS IN STATISTICS CANADA'S MONTHLY LABOUR FORCE SURVEY

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 2094 **

TABLE 18 EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE BY OCCUPATION, ALBERTA, 1978-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL EMPLOYED	MANA- GERIAL PROFESS. ETC	CLERICAL	SALES	SERVICE	PRIMARY OCCU- PATIONS	PRO- CESSING(1)	CON- STRUCTION	TRANS PORTATION	MATERIALS HANDLING & OTHER CRAFTS
					(THOUSANDS)					
1978	937	219	148	99	109	106	91	90	44	31
1979	1,007	225	163	109	120	108	99	101	48	36
1980	1,078	240	184	114	129	110	111	95	57	38
1981	1,152	275	194	119	142	112	116	105	50	38
1982	1,132	283	197	121	147	99	104	97	47	36
1983	1,115	291	191	123	155	101	95	82	45	32
JANUARY	1,081	281	195	121	147	90	91	77	43	36
FEBRUARY	1,085	292	194	122	151	89	90	70	42	34
MARCH	1,084	292	195	123	148	91	90	72	42	32
APRIL	1,097	294	193	130	145	92	95	75	40	33
MAY	1,153	298	195	129	148	100	96	86	46	34
JUNE	1,143	295	198	130	154	107	97	86	44	33
JULY	1,151	292	196	125	164	108	97	91	47	31
AUGUST	1,151	297	193	121	157	112	95	95	50	30
SEPTEMBER	1,123	290	183	120	155	111	97	86	50	31
OCTOBER	1,127	289	187	116	159	110	98	87	48	32
NOVEMBER	1,107	286	180	118	163	106	97	79	46	32
DECEMBER	1,098	287	184	115	165	101	97	75	43	31
1984	1,114	319	188	102	149	114	98	69	44	31
JANUARY	1,076	298	187	98	155	99	101	66	40	33
FEBRUARY	1,096	302	193	103	157	101	100	67	42	30
MARCH	1,092	313	191	99	152	102	99	65	42	30
APRIL	1,080	313	188	102	145	106	97	61	39	29
MAY	1,111	315	193	104	143	119	97	68	44	29
JUNE	1,134	317	191	106	145	123	100	72	50	30
JULY	1,154	320	192	109	147	132	99	75	50	31
AUGUST	1,149	325	189	102	146	131	103	76	47	32
SEPTEMBER	1,120	322	181	96	148	124	99	74	45	31
OCTOBER	1,124	329	182	99	150	119	96	72	44	33
NOVEMBER	1,118	333	183	97	154	109	98	70	43	32
DECEMBER	1,111	336	184	105	152	105	90	66	42	30

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO 71-001

(1) ALSO INCLUDES MACHINING AND PRODUCT FABRICATING, ASSEMBLING, REPAIRING
NOTE: THE ESTIMATES PRESENTED IN THIS TABLE MAY HAVE VARYING DEGREES OF RELIABILITY
COMPARABLE DATA NOT AVAILABLE PRIOR TO 1975 DUE TO MAJOR REVISIONS IN STATISTICS CANADA'S MONTHLY LABOUR FORCE SURVEY

TABLE 19 LABOUR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS, EDMONTON AND CALGARY, 1978-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	EDMONTON LABOUR FORCE	EDMONTON EMPLOYED	EDMONTON UNEMPLOYED	EDMONTON UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	EDMONTON PARTICIPATION RATE	CALGARY LABOUR FORCE	CALGARY EMPLOYED	CALGARY UNEMPLOYED	CALGARY UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	CALGARY PARTICIPATION RATE
	(THOUSANDS)			(PERCENT)		(THOUSANDS)			(PERCENT)	
1978	305	290	14	4.7	69.5	274	260	15	5.4	70.7
1979	322	310	12	3.7	71.2	291	279	12	4.2	71.9
1980	347	332	14	4.1	72.0	317	306	12	3.6	74.5
1981	371	356	15	4.1	73.9	342	329	13	3.9	75.4
1982	377	347	30	8.0	72.8	351	322	29	8.3	74.4
1983	377	332	46	12.1	71.4	367	322	45	12.2	75.5
JANUARY	372	326	46	12.4	70.6	355	307	48	13.5	73.6
FEBRUARY	373	327	47	12.5	70.7	356	308	48	13.4	73.6
MARCH	381	328	53	13.9	72.1	356	303	53	15.0	73.5
APRIL	375	325	50	13.3	70.8	361	317	44	12.2	74.3
MAY	380	336	44	11.6	71.7	372	327	45	12.0	76.3
JUNE	382	339	43	11.3	72.0	374	333	42	11.2	76.8
JULY	388	343	45	11.7	73.2	380	336	44	11.5	77.8
AUGUST	387	339	47	12.2	73.0	379	334	45	11.9	77.6
SEPTEMBER	375	331	44	11.6	70.9	372	329	43	11.4	76.2
OCTOBER	374	337	37	9.9	70.9	366	326	40	11.0	75.0
NOVEMBER	372	328	45	12.1	70.8	369	324	45	12.3	75.6
DECEMBER	367	320	47	12.8	70.0	368	327	41	11.2	75.4
1984	381	328	54	14.1	72.9	371	325	46	12.3	75.9
JANUARY	371	318	53	14.3	70.6	362	317	45	12.5	74.3
FEBRUARY	377	325	52	13.9	72.0	367	321	45	12.4	75.1
MARCH	378	321	57	15.1	72.1	370	322	47	12.8	75.7
APRIL	374	320	54	14.3	71.4	364	317	48	13.1	74.5
MAY	384	326	58	15.2	73.3	373	323	50	13.3	76.2
JUNE	391	335	56	14.2	74.6	378	333	45	11.9	77.3
JULY	398	342	56	14.0	76.1	381	338	43	11.4	78.0
AUGUST	396	341	55	14.0	75.7	380	334	46	12.1	77.7
SEPTEMBER	382	328	54	14.1	73.2	372	323	49	13.1	76.1
OCTOBER	377	328	49	12.9	72.2	374	329	45	12.0	76.5
NOVEMBER	377	329	48	12.7	72.3	369	324	45	12.1	75.6
DECEMBER	372	320	52	14.0	71.4	362	322	40	11.1	74.1

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

NOTE: THE ESTIMATES PRESENTED IN THIS TABLE MAY HAVE VARYING DEGREES OF RELIABILITY.
COMPARABLE DATA NOT AVAILABLE PRIOR TO 1975 DUE TO MAJOR REVISIONS IN STATISTICS CANADA'S MONTHLY LABOUR FORCE SURVEY.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 2107 **

INCOME

TABLE 20 PERSONAL INCOME, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1973-1983

YEAR	CANADA (1)	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA	B.C.	YUK. & N.W.T.
PERSONAL INCOME (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)												
1973	97,832	1,526	355	2,850	2,105	24,067	39,884	4,244	3,673	7,471	11,331	235
1978	191,498	3,060	700	5,497	4,199	48,204	74,835	7,753	7,061	16,708	22,806	520
1979	215,367	3,424	765	6,135	4,716	53,726	83,480	8,450	7,934	20,014	25,974	590
1980	244,712	3,760	884	6,787	5,155	61,213	93,868	9,259	8,891	23,780	30,253	692
1981	288,529	4,408	976	7,753	5,837	71,383	109,672	11,260	11,352	29,408	35,443	854
1982	317,426	4,899	1,100	8,648	6,486	77,761	121,091	12,497	12,208	33,002	38,591	935
1983	336,984	5,287	1,247	9,354	7,098	81,641	130,333	13,183	12,585	34,490	40,523	1,014
PERSONAL INCOME PER PERSON (DOLLARS)												
1973	4,438	2,842	3,114	3,545	3,253	3,959	5,043	4,261	4,059	4,421	4,922	3,917
1978	8,143	5,445	5,785	6,560	6,103	7,649	8,867	7,513	7,488	8,426	8,972	7,879
1979	9,069	6,071	6,270	7,286	6,815	8,475	9,820	8,220	8,343	9,749	10,032	8,939
1980	10,178	6,643	7,187	8,032	7,417	9,586	10,953	9,033	9,271	11,107	11,348	10,328
1981	11,853	7,761	7,935	9,143	8,386	11,088	12,716	10,975	11,727	13,146	12,917	12,377
1982	12,887	8,625	8,943	10,150	9,279	12,000	13,893	12,086	12,470	14,231	13,827	13,169
1983	13,541	9,179	10,056	10,889	10,040	12,531	14,784	12,603	12,686	14,652	14,339	14,282
DISPOSABLE INCOME (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)												
1973	79,719	1,311	310	2,359	1,779	19,513	32,104	3,590	3,175	6,129	9,198	183
1978	156,070	2,561	603	4,574	3,530	38,371	61,304	6,654	5,960	13,464	18,525	406
1979	175,956	2,876	654	5,139	3,980	42,443	68,623	7,260	6,778	16,317	21,301	460
1980	199,740	3,169	761	5,661	4,335	48,275	77,332	7,895	7,575	19,310	24,740	552
1981	233,357	3,691	838	6,414	4,850	55,972	89,520	9,573	9,613	23,459	28,607	679
1982	255,954	4,102	941	7,149	5,366	60,852	98,432	10,581	10,287	26,202	11,142	749
1983	270,056	4,435	1,074	7,722	5,878	63,546	105,563	11,068	10,432	27,067	32,316	778

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO 13-201

(1) INCLUDES INCOME OF CANADIANS TEMPORARILY ABROAD, INCLUDING PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF CANADIAN ARMED FORCES ABROAD

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 555-557 **

TABLE 21 AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS OF TOTAL EMPLOYEES OF FIRMS OF 20 OR MORE EMPLOYEES, INDUSTRIAL COMPOSITE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA*	NFLD	P.E.I	N S	N B.	QUE.	ONT	MAN	SASK	ALTA	B C
						(DOLLARS)					
1973	160 46	149 09	111 17	134.44	133 97	154 30	165 61	144 76	142 28	161 12	178 22
1978	265.37	248.36	196 72	223.72	232.89	262 82	264 04	239 71	250 44	276 32	301 26
1979	288 32	271 64	209 77	245.23	261 98	284 18	285.57	259 00	275 79	306 79	327 14
1980	317 39	288 90	230.03	265 95	284 36	315 36	311 45	283 20	303 71	341 93	363 51
1981	355 28	328 08	250 13	296.35	313.37	351.57	347.92	314 42	336 76	390 40	407 03
1982	390 79	361 82	278 53	329.06	342 14	386 11	381.88	346 49	373 80	435 47	445 43
1983 (1)	419 49	384 07	295 20	349 83	369 56	411 62	411.73	376 14	401 09	466 62	476 88
JANUARY	405 61	376 92	297 52	343 01	369 57	397 74	396 26	358 20	384 98	455 89	465 70
FEBRUARY	407 55	368 95	293 13	340 13	371 90	400 73	399 31	359.78	385 40	457 16	464 11
MARCH	410 85	380 80	295 04	344 53	371 20	401 94	402 70	365.65	390 20	459 07	471 35
APRIL (1)	415 23	384 79	290 73	347.75	367 76	405 45	408 65	365 54	391 16	460 90	475 97
MAY (1)	417 97	382 16	291 63	350 44	361 14	409 86	410 69	366.93	394 59	463 07	480 32
JUNE (1)	420 48	369 25	287 44	353 71	359 16	411 76	412 97	378 28	403 32	466 25	482 76
JULY (1)	422 27	376 58	303 13	346 14	367 47	412 36	414 41	384 30	408 96	469 69	483 31
AUGUST (1)	423 53	378 16	300 09	348 51	365 97	411 85	416 32	387 09	412 13	473 62	482 02
SEPTEMBER (1)	427 49	393 13	302 24	345 12	368 65	418 14	419.99	386.82	413 40	475 51	486 56
OCTOBER (1)	428 54	397 22	292 92	353.75	373 67	421 52	421 04	387 54	413 07	475 10	481 87
NOVEMBER (1)	428 16	402 29	295 64	360 57	374 03	423 95	420 66	385 30	410 28	473 20	477 56
DECEMBER (1)	426 22	398 64	292 90	364.28	384 22	424.21	417 73	388 22	405 58	470.03	471 05
1984 (1)(p)											
JANUARY	431 24	392 85	291 43	367 49	385 06	426 18	424 01	388 94	409 90	482 91	475 47
FEBRUARY	430 93	388 38	305 62	365 32	382 40	427 09	424 22	389 09	406 15	485 47	470 43
MARCH	431 81	385 73	303 81	368 65	385 70	428 12	427 13	386 77	407 64	471 59	476 28
APRIL	434 58	392 50	290 30	366 62	388 82	428 38	429 70	389 33	412 95	471 37	488 80
MAY	436 39	392 27	291 70	367 50	375.00	431 87	429 96	396 47	417 48	477 72	490.86
JUNE	439 82	384 76	291 40	371 15	376 28	435 15	433 85	397 42	421 16	483 06	494 92
JULY	438 66	390 80	299 45	370 08	381 25	428 11	435 40	399 38	426 53	476 18	492 76
AUGUST	437 99	396 54	301 53	366 66	381 62	427 99	433 41	396 84	429 33	478 18	493 50
SEPTEMBER											
OCTOBER											
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

SOURCE STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO 72-002

(1) DATA ARE ESTIMATES SEE GLOSSARY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.
* INCLUDES YUKON AND N W T
NOTE TOTAL EMPLOYEES CONSISTS OF SALARIED EMPLOYEES AND WAGE-EARNERS

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 1433-1493 **

TABLE 22 AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS INCLUDING OVERTIME OF ALL EMPLOYEES, INDUSTRIAL AGGREGATE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1983-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA*	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C
						(DOLLARS)					
1983											
JANUARY	..	.	.	..	..	.	.	.			
FEBRUARY	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	..	.	
MARCH (1)	381.57	366.73	311.92	336.10	351.64	372.13	376.44	348.54	365.42	421.67	420.09
APRIL	384.28	360.57	315.93	336.78	349.45	377.80	380.38	349.24	364.99	419.03	421.51
MAY	386.34	365.75	315.15	339.68	344.84	381.09	381.86	349.37	370.70	421.29	424.25
JUNE	390.49	364.71	314.37	342.27	346.35	384.72	386.13	360.06	375.66	425.72	428.98
JULY	389.28	367.63	310.39	341.25	352.90	383.39	385.29	360.95	371.35	430.56	420.02
AUGUST	390.67	367.97	307.54	345.71	352.99	385.31	384.76	364.15	373.56	435.94	422.76
SEPTEMBER	396.44	374.27	317.33	341.81	355.02	388.45	391.79	368.91	380.89	436.32	436.26
OCTOBER	395.58	375.35	316.00	344.69	356.17	386.90	392.51	369.36	379.43	435.33	430.14
NOVEMBER	394.71	381.52	319.88	347.90	359.00	387.44	391.82	366.45	378.93	434.08	423.79
DECEMBER	395.72	383.88	321.42	351.49	366.43	390.54	391.03	373.69	378.72	433.51	424.04
1984 (p)											
JANUARY	401.38	386.10	322.96	356.69	371.81	393.82	397.92	375.87	382.30	445.33	427.40
FEBRUARY	400.02	384.93	325.96	355.85	369.96	392.96	397.63	375.68	381.89	442.95	420.84
MARCH	401.06	385.43	327.29	356.67	372.18	395.01	399.17	375.24	383.27	436.16	424.83
APRIL	400.92	388.60	322.78	355.66	372.03	392.48	399.80	375.47	385.59	431.71	430.15
MAY	403.56	387.60	320.71	355.72	367.11	396.21	401.83	378.36	386.56	437.44	434.02
JUNE	408.10	384.76	318.48	361.50	368.90	400.34	408.37	383.71	390.10	440.94	434.91
JULY	404.99	384.39	315.44	360.96	375.88	399.66	406.17	381.44	386.87	439.59	423.82
AUGUST	405.49	387.18	318.89	361.49	375.26	398.55	404.78	382.51	389.09	443.03	425.22
SEPTEMBER	408.99	390.29	328.89	364.65	378.48	399.93	410.55	382.20	390.10	438.51	432.78
OCTOBER	408.25	395.57	331.10	360.79	378.95	399.98	407.81	379.49	391.14	440.20	435.34
NOVEMBER	410.76	394.57	336.47	362.11	377.41	403.40	411.99	378.16	393.31	439.76	435.02
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 72-002

(1) DATA ARE ESTIMATES. SEE GLOSSARY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

* INCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

NOTE: ALL EMPLOYEES CONSISTS OF SALARIED EMPLOYEES, EMPLOYEES PAID BY THE HOUR, AND OTHER EMPLOYEES

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 8007 8607 **

TABLE 23 AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS INCLUDING OVERTIME OF ALL EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRY, ALBERTA, 1983-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	INDUSTRIAL AGGREGATE	FORESTRY	MINES, QUARRIES, OIL WELLS	MANU-FACTURING	CON-STRUCTION	TRANS-PORTATION	TRADE	FINANCE	SERVICE	PUBLIC ADMINIS-TRATION
					(DOLLARS)					
1983										
JANUARY		.				.				
FEBRUARY		.		.	.	.	.	.		.
MARCH (1)	421.67	485.39	690.30	477.07	528.33	505.98	299.04	404.87	353.63	499.96
APRIL	419.03	484.54	701.13	480.72	525.58	503.85	302.95	401.68	349.38	488.92
MAY	421.29	496.89	699.80	483.44	520.15	507.72	306.22	407.91	349.96	490.72
JUNE	425.72	520.38	706.50	487.10	527.94	514.48	308.19	400.32	351.26	495.56
JULY	430.56	512.47	692.66	487.77	537.22	519.88	307.91	404.83	358.95	493.74
AUGUST	435.94	506.75	709.18	487.95	542.25	530.60	312.29	408.39	361.02	498.93
SEPTEMBER	436.32	468.52	707.20	491.58	560.10	527.20	322.62	417.95	357.87	507.59
OCTOBER	435.33	469.69	715.55	499.53	550.49	522.58	312.81	407.81	359.57	520.75
NOVEMBER	434.26	437.05	717.67	491.46	557.46	516.97	312.73	410.18	359.81	514.73
DECEMBER	433.51	492.43	710.95	478.74	542.51	517.68	319.28	415.20	361.58	518.88
1984 (p)										
JANUARY	445.33	516.99	735.36	493.00	640.32	537.21	314.15	415.42	365.33	521.81
FEBRUARY	442.95	522.07	740.20	497.50	618.42	535.17	311.38	421.81	363.01	511.00
MARCH	436.16	492.49	726.27	497.72	533.20	524.89	317.85	417.27	362.49	514.41
APRIL	431.71	506.79	721.76	500.31	506.01	524.72	316.63	418.71	359.04	516.58
MAY	437.44	490.32	728.57	504.49	498.87	535.14	323.93	431.12	362.17	514.95
JUNE	440.94	486.94	729.85	505.10	505.50	532.92	321.63	428.72	367.06	515.68
JULY	439.59	469.97	708.79	494.75	504.39	538.42	321.42	426.81	373.98	500.52
AUGUST	443.04	498.61	716.59	497.37	520.33	536.69	321.82	438.81	372.10	507.31
SEPTEMBER	438.51	461.75	747.68	505.41	533.23	535.71	316.10	431.25	362.11	501.58
OCTOBER	440.20	561.64	741.68	508.95	526.09	539.61	318.59	437.76	364.91	514.11
NOVEMBER	439.76	542.94	738.63	514.75	527.39	538.64	317.09	439.31	364.08	514.29
DECEMBER										

SOURCE STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO 72-002

(1) DATA ARE ESTIMATES SEE GLOSSARY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

NOTE ALL EMPLOYEES CONSISTS OF SALARIED EMPLOYEES, EMPLOYEES PAID BY THE HOUR, AND OTHER EMPLOYEES

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 8547 **

TABLE 24 AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS INCLUDING OVERTIME OF ALL EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRY, EDMONTON, 1983-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	INDUSTRIAL AGGREGATE	MANUFACTURING	CONSTRUCTION	TRANSPORTATION	TRADE	FINANCE	SERVICE
			(DOLLARS)				
1983							
JANUARY	..	.	..	..	.	..	..
FEBRUARY	..	..	..	..	..	.	.
MARCH (1)	402.16	467.13	539.07	540.43	302.80	399.36	362.58
APRIL	400.73	472.18	568.63	536.51	307.23	398.97	354.23
MAY	400.88	476.49	542.72	537.16	304.69	403.37	356.65
JUNE	404.59	477.09	538.25	537.31	312.55	403.40	358.38
JULY	413.91	491.06	543.08	548.10	315.48	416.27	368.09
AUGUST	418.83	493.91	551.20	553.86	323.42	423.64	368.30
SEPTEMBER	415.42	492.79	540.00	553.48	314.77	431.91	369.49
OCTOBER	415.19	498.36	551.05	553.29	313.82	423.35	371.92
NOVEMBER	412.44	497.33	546.36	537.22	315.41	422.72	374.47
DECEMBER	413.96	484.55	565.77	532.50	315.31	427.92	377.61
1984 (p)							
JANUARY	423.25	497.08	642.39	535.77	310.03	423.22	379.49
FEBRUARY	423.90	496.74	628.32	542.72	307.37	427.45	380.98
MARCH	415.05	494.32	549.85	532.45	309.97	419.12	380.31
APRIL	410.19	500.30	541.45	535.53	312.49	418.01	370.67
MAY	414.76	502.24	512.99	547.91	324.73	425.04	367.90
JUNE	416.06	505.38	526.34	540.80	319.50	428.30	369.54
JULY	415.45	495.58	494.18	545.29	318.77	418.03	373.31
AUGUST	416.81	501.36	483.86	542.57	326.28	420.93	373.61
SEPTEMBER	412.79	504.83	484.88	552.30	317.64	415.69	359.66
OCTOBER	407.36	506.62	488.12	549.46	315.78	417.70	357.38
NOVEMBER	407.45	506.58	487.54	556.82	317.90	422.08	357.70
DECEMBER							

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 72-002

(1) DATA ARE ESTIMATES. SEE GLOSSARY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NOTE: ALL EMPLOYEES CONSISTS OF SALARIED EMPLOYEES, EMPLOYEES PAID BY THE HOUR, AND OTHER EMPLOYEES

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 8907 **

TABLE 25 AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS INCLUDING OVERTIME OF ALL EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRY, CALGARY, 1983-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	INDUSTRIAL AGGREGATE	MINES, QUARRIES, OIL WELLS	MANU- FACTURING	CON- STRUCTION	TRANS- PORTATION	TRADE	FINANCE	SERVICE
				(DOLLARS)				
1983								
JANUARY		.	.	.	.	.		
FEBRUARY		.	.	.	.	.		
MARCH (1)	428.34	704.70	476.39	552.78	515.84	305.92	412.16	358.45
APRIL	430.91	711.53	484.80	536.27	520.16	313.03	409.43	361.17
MAY	435.55	714.57	486.98	533.94	525.54	319.37	417.72	367.05
JUNE	437.54	724.63	489.43	568.38	518.81	316.57	400.68	367.50
JULY	443.41	717.91	481.65	576.17	529.84	322.89	400.77	376.69
AUGUST	445.44	730.82	475.41	564.55	534.28	322.47	404.34	380.17
SEPTEMBER	448.36	724.86	482.37	592.09	524.25	360.98	410.16	374.30
OCTOBER	442.22	730.26	497.32	578.33	519.60	326.19	401.94	375.77
NOVEMBER	442.86	740.57	483.17	633.09	518.26	326.07	405.02	370.81
DECEMBER	437.10	726.37	464.78	560.41	528.03	332.44	427.47	364.33
1984 (p)								
JANUARY	457.14	752.30	482.64	572.92	563.39	323.25	430.00	375.35
FEBRUARY	452.56	750.54	486.57	567.68	554.34	327.61	431.56	368.86
MARCH	452.35	748.14	490.54	553.25	545.38	337.86	435.62	366.85
APRIL	453.00	758.10	496.60	519.07	544.80	337.63	435.52	366.71
MAY	460.49	755.68	501.29	520.99	545.82	340.45	446.15	374.95
JUNE	465.81	752.23	497.07	520.97	552.57	342.80	446.38	381.09
JULY	462.50	719.02	482.54	537.17	554.98	338.99	462.35	392.60
AUGUST	466.07	729.24	485.07	526.31	556.95	336.25	457.78	393.65
SEPTEMBER	457.94	759.38	501.11	526.26	545.10	323.91	452.79	383.91
OCTOBER	459.58	751.27	513.15	512.99	548.36	326.76	463.26	389.47
NOVEMBER	459.21	752.91	512.39	513.85	544.43	326.09	462.66	386.94
DECEMBER								

SOURCE STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO 72-002

(1) DATA ARE ESTIMATES SEE GLOSSARY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

NOTE ALL EMPLOYEES CONSISTS OF SALARIED EMPLOYEES, EMPLOYEES PAID BY THE HOUR, AND OTHER EMPLOYEES

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 8887 **

TABLE 26 ESTIMATES OF LABOUR INCOME BY COMPONENT AND WAGES AND SALARIES BY INDUSTRY, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL LABOUR INCOME	WAGES AND SALARIES									SUPPLEMENTARY LABOUR INCOME
		TOTAL	MINES, QUARRIES & OIL WELLS	MANU-FACTURING	CON-STRUCTION	TRANS-PORTATION	TRADE	FINANCE	SERVICE	PUBLIC ADMIN.	
	(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)										
1973	4,796.1	4,508.1	347.6	507.8	588.7	537.6	700.6	242.5	1,129.0	372.9	288.0
1978	11,360.5	10,529.1	978.2	1,114.9	1,289.5	1,265.4	1,585.6	624.8	2,532.0	932.8	831.4
1979	13,613.5	12,625.6	1,242.3	1,363.1	1,648.7	1,485.4	1,889.1	774.5	2,913.6	1,083.2	988.0
1980	16,259.5	15,129.7	1,689.5	1,603.4	1,865.2	1,815.4	2,257.2	963.0	3,436.3	1,249.3	1,129.9
1981	19,909.0	18,440.4	2,018.3	1,924.2	2,439.9	2,192.3	2,693.2	1,223.4	4,155.3	1,519.4	1,468.6
1982	22,248.3	20,512.3	2,307.3	1,956.7	2,589.8	2,546.0	2,828.9	1,344.2	4,855.7	1,785.3	1,736.1
1983	22,561.9	20,674.6	2,290.9	1,910.0	2,229.4	2,645.0	2,741.2	1,416.5	5,068.2	2,054.8	1,887.2
JANUARY	1,841.6	1,687.5	194.0	157.0	188.4	213.9	227.8	111.4	418.2	160.0	154.0
FEBRUARY	1,844.8	1,690.5	194.8	155.2	185.0	213.4	225.3	114.2	418.9	165.8	154.3
MARCH	1,847.3	1,692.8	192.0	155.0	171.8	217.5	225.0	114.6	425.9	171.9	154.5
APRIL	1,821.4	1,669.1	179.5	156.9	174.2	213.1	227.0	115.0	415.7	166.6	152.4
MAY	1,859.2	1,703.7	183.0	160.2	178.3	219.6	232.6	116.0	419.2	169.8	155.5
JUNE	1,924.1	1,763.2	190.3	164.8	198.1	224.4	232.9	118.7	425.8	178.1	160.9
JULY	1,910.9	1,751.1	191.4	164.3	201.1	217.2	228.7	121.2	412.8	179.3	159.8
AUGUST	1,931.1	1,769.6	194.8	164.2	203.9	228.9	227.0	122.2	408.8	180.4	161.5
SEPTEMBER	1,936.9	1,774.9	188.6	163.5	203.9	226.0	229.3	123.4	429.6	174.3	162.0
OCTOBER	1,910.4	1,750.6	194.1	162.4	186.3	227.5	226.2	118.4	435.3	170.5	159.8
NOVEMBER	1,880.5	1,723.2	192.1	156.2	177.9	223.6	226.0	121.1	431.1	169.8	157.3
DECEMBER	1,853.5	1,698.5	196.3	150.3	160.6	219.8	233.5	120.1	427.0	168.5	155.0
1984 (p)											
JANUARY	1,844.1	1,689.9	204.8	150.0	164.5	221.9	219.3	117.7	425.1	168.3	154.3
FEBRUARY	1,833.1	1,679.8	199.5	150.7	166.5	221.7	217.4	119.6	419.9	166.4	153.3
MARCH	1,815.1	1,663.3	194.3	148.7	150.1	218.4	221.6	117.5	425.1	168.1	151.8
APRIL	1,821.1	1,668.8	186.9	152.6	147.6	217.5	227.2	118.9	426.8	169.4	152.3
MAY	1,873.3	1,716.6	196.2	161.3	151.2	223.8	231.9	122.4	432.0	171.9	156.7
JUNE	1,902.8	1,743.7	206.7	163.4	151.2	224.5	236.6	121.1	433.3	175.5	159.2
JULY											
AUGUST											
SEPTEMBER											
OCTOBER											
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO 72-005

TABLE 27 AVERAGE TOTAL INCOME OF TAXABLE PERSONS, CENSUS DIVISIONS AND SELECTED CENTRES, ALBERTA, 1971-1981

	1971	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
				(DOLLARS)			
ALBERTA	7,189	14,323	15,469	16,862	18,203	20,163	22,843
CENSUS DIVISION 1	6,590	14,879	15,201	16,396	17,703	19,387	22,438
CENSUS DIVISION 2	6,623	13,771	14,586	16,093	17,191	19,182	21,646
CENSUS DIVISION 3	6,213	13,118	13,964	15,713	16,679	18,447	20,972
CENSUS DIVISION 4	6,183	15,462	15,876	16,095	18,035	19,389	23,085
CENSUS DIVISION 5	6,079	15,704	14,982	16,205	17,568	19,398	22,766
CENSUS DIVISION 6	7,571	14,638	15,613	17,365	19,087	21,218	24,208
CENSUS DIVISION 7	6,239	13,247	14,179	15,636	17,112	19,159	22,122
CENSUS DIVISION 8	6,556	13,318	14,970	16,190	17,276	19,042	21,006
CENSUS DIVISION 9	7,038	12,630	14,021	15,396	16,539	17,898	20,313
CENSUS DIVISION 10	6,068	13,054	14,592	15,536	17,034	18,817	21,326
CENSUS DIVISION 11	7,444	14,542	15,825	17,031	18,164	20,089	22,560
CENSUS DIVISION 12	6,585	14,664	15,956	17,582	18,381	20,386	23,349
CENSUS DIVISION 13	5,910	12,718	14,572	15,407	16,521	17,949	20,206
CENSUS DIVISION 14	6,707	14,802	15,855	17,191	18,031	20,168	22,568
CENSUS DIVISION 15	6,471	13,206	14,769	15,806	17,161	18,941	21,363
AIRDRIE	7,357	15,292	16,257	16,556	17,795	19,842	22,484
BROOKS	6,463	13,626	14,634	16,566	17,871	21,023	22,495
CALGARY	7,623	14,650	15,608	17,396	19,130	21,218	24,216
CAMROSE	6,098	13,341	14,206	15,689	16,944	18,927	21,337
CROWSNEST PASS (1)	7,171	14,322	15,549	17,095	18,317	20,411	23,243
DRUMHELLER (1)	6,475	13,788	14,474	15,814	16,688	18,823	21,673
EDMONTON (METRO)	7,490	14,543	15,863	17,020	18,142	20,083	22,551
EDSON (1)	6,736	13,899	15,339	17,184	18,296	20,394	23,346
FORT MCMURRAY	8,894	17,871	19,103	20,779	21,421	23,728	27,839
FORT SASKATCHEWAN	..	14,928	16,259	17,665	19,385	21,338	24,413
GRANDE PRAIRIE	6,903	13,634	15,040	16,721	18,414	20,297	22,883
HINTON (1)	7,676	14,930	16,220	18,115	18,679	20,863	22,600
LEDUC	.	14,669	15,871	17,540	19,153	21,176	23,636
LETHBRIDGE	6,974	13,793	14,880	16,272	17,208	19,001	21,490
LLOYDMINSTER (ALTA PORTION)	6,840	14,346	15,771	17,786	19,365	21,552	23,862
MEDICINE HAT	6,713	14,613	15,246	16,392	17,459	19,304	22,159
PEACE RIVER (1)	6,939	13,044	14,127	16,087	17,470	19,250	21,701
RED DEER	6,780	13,951	15,177	16,512	17,413	19,386	21,538
SPRUCE GROVE	7,698	15,700	16,643	18,090	19,294	21,042	23,597
ST ALBERT	.	15,918	17,256	18,923	20,249	22,262	24,995
WETASKIWIN	6,232	13,409	14,447	16,368	17,244	18,442	20,159

SOURCE REVENUE CANADA, TAXATION, "TAXATION STATISTICS"

(1) DATA BASED ON SAMPLE INFORMATION

TABLE 28 AVERAGE TOTAL INCOME OF TAXABLE PERSONS BY OCCUPATIONAL CLASSES, ALBERTA, 1971-1981

	1971	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
				(DOLLARS)			
TOTAL EMPLOYEES	7,166	13,831	15,004	16,511	17,746	19,611	22,072
EMPLOYEES OF BUSINESS	7,154	14,047	15,057	16,567	17,847	19,755	22,259
EMPLOYEES OF INSTITUTIONS	5,444	10,913	12,283	13,784	14,245	16,360	18,733
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	9,742	16,977	18,163	21,747	22,559	23,596	27,455
FEDERAL EMPLOYEES	7,865	13,877	15,638	17,619	19,063	21,054	23,875
PROVINCIAL EMPLOYEES	7,128	13,787	15,596	16,053	18,048	19,886	21,605
MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES	7,230	13,403	15,169	16,293	17,926	19,494	22,064
ARMED FORCES	..	14,200	15,312	16,685	17,022	18,709	20,696
UNCLASSIFIED	4,615	10,127	12,087	13,169	13,684	15,846	16,194
FARMERS AND FISHERMEN	6,291	16,832	.	18,800	21,572	22,653	27,863
TOTAL PROFESSIONALS	24,403	36,417	31,789	33,710	34,227	36,802	38,017
ACCOUNTANTS	15,449	29,364	31,368	32,260	39,070	42,519	38,824
MEDICAL DOCTORS AND SURGEONS	40,254	50,066	48,088	50,557	58,091	70,984	71,440
DENTISTS	28,058	44,485	42,474	44,929	54,866	57,866	59,063
LAWYERS AND NOTARIES	26,004	52,714	45,438	51,567	50,286	53,737	71,953
ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS	18,395	45,911	32,578	39,494	42,032	64,357	48,379
ENTERTAINERS AND ARTISTS	4,501	9,933	9,163	10,962	11,392	12,654	13,694
OTHER PROFESSIONALS	12,215	19,384	19,207	21,579	21,642	23,310	25,478
SALESMEN	7,874	15,559	18,429	19,081	21,215	23,108	23,116
TOTAL BUSINESS PROPRIETORS	7,246	14,693	16,392	18,476	19,581	20,955	21,165
FORESTRY OPERATORS	5,000	24,180	17,000	33,444	19,762	17,278	14,992
MANUFACTURERS	8,197	13,958	13,760	14,858	17,372	19,067	18,957
CONSTRUCTION	7,214	14,325	15,319	16,305	16,433	17,273	18,065
PUBLIC UTILITIES	6,363	12,940	14,443	15,371	16,866	17,148	17,633
WHOLESALE TRADERS	8,655	15,657	17,320	27,799	24,049	29,741	42,739
RETAIL TRADERS	7,569	14,632	16,936	18,328	18,617	19,588	20,865
INSURANCE AGENCY OPERATORS	10,510	47,292	21,302	22,857	28,029	29,875	29,795
REAL ESTATE AGENCY OPERATORS	11,643	29,448	39,377	41,129	38,361	50,582	62,589
OTHER FINANCE	19,405	45,517	44,750	61,229	63,533	80,850	47,596
RECREATIONAL SERVICES OPERATORS	4,955	18,163	20,099	24,651	23,988	42,442	21,363
BUSINESS SERVICES OPERATORS	6,843	13,889	13,862	12,964	16,683	14,612	17,000
OTHER SERVICE OPERATORS	6,614	13,830	16,172	16,653	18,581	18,725	18,983
OTHER BUSINESS PROPRIETORS	8,172	18,855	21,264	39,791	48,098	62,288	69,118
TOTAL INVESTMENT	6,580	19,334	21,758	28,336	32,818	35,649	38,584
INVESTORS	6,540	19,958	22,196	29,468	34,113	36,975	39,582
PROPERTY OWNERS	6,753	16,649	19,700	22,140	23,974	29,301	29,333
PENSIONERS	4,250	12,006	12,668	14,002	14,512	15,972	17,706
UNCLASSIFIED	5,167	9,709	10,674	11,934	15,417	16,377	16,742
ALL CLASSES	7,189	14,323	15,469	17,214	18,739	20,700	23,330

SOURCE: REVENUE CANADA, TAXATION, "TAXATION STATISTICS"

NOTE: A PROVINCIAL LEGISLATIVE ACT PASSED IN 1976 ALLOWED FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS. THIS ACCOUNTS FOR THE DROP IN 1977 INCOME SHOWN FOR MANY OF THE PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATION CATEGORIES. REFER TO GLOSSARY FOR DATA LIMITATIONS. YEAR-TO-YEAR DATA FLUCTUATIONS MAY BE THE RESULT OF SAMPLE VARIATIONS.

PRICE INDEXES

TABLE 29 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, ALL ITEMS, CANADA AND SELECTED REGIONAL CENTRES (1), 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA	EDMONTON	CALGARY	HALIFAX	MONTREAL	TORONTO	WINNIPEG	REGINA	VANCOUVER
					(1981=100)				
1973	47.6	47.2	47.2	48.8	47.8	48.1	47.4	47.6	47.3
1978	73.9	74.1	73.6	74.2	73.9	73.9	75.0	75 0	74.3
1979	80.7	80.7	80.0	80.8	80.6	80.7	81 8	81.3	80.0
1980	88.9	88.9	88.3	89.4	89.0	88 9	90 0	89 5	87.5
1981	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100 0	100 0
1982	110.8	110.8	112.0	109.6	111.6	111.3	108.8	109.0	110.5
1983	117.2	117.2	117.1	116.8	117.8	118.0	116.1	116 0	116.6
JANUARY	114.1	114.1	114.9	113.4	114.5	115.0	111.7	112 1	113 6
FEBRUARY	114.6	114.8	115.2	114.2	115.0	115 8	112.7	113 2	114 2
MARCH	115 8	115.6	116 0	115.3	116.2	116.8	114 4	113 9	115 0
APRIL	115.8	116.7	117.0	115.9	116 4	116 2	115 2	114 8	115 6
MAY	116.1	117.2	117.6	116.4	117 0	116.3	116 2	115 4	115 6
JUNE	117.4	117.6	117.6	116 7	117.8	118.6	116 5	114 9	116 3
JULY	117.9	118.3	117.4	117.5	118.1	118 8	117 1	116 8	117 6
AUGUST	118.5	118.2	117.5	117 7	118.9	119 4	117 4	117 5	117 9
SEPTEMBER	118.5	118.0	117.1	118.0	119.1	119.4	117.5	117 5	118 1
OCTOBER	119.2	118.5	117.9	118.4	119.9	120 0	117 7	118 5	118 3
NOVEMBER	119 2	118.6	118.2	118.7	120.1	119.8	118 1	118 7	118 4
DECEMBER	119.6	118.8	118.3	118.8	120 3	120.5	118 3	118 6	118 5
1984	122.3	120.4	120.0	121 9	122.7	123 7	120 3	121 1	121 3
JANUARY	120.2	119.2	118 7	119.5	120.3	121 3	118 9	119 1	119 0
FEBRUARY	120.9	119 4	119.1	120.2	121.4	122 3	118 1	119 4	119 7
MARCH	121.2	119.7	119.1	120.3	121.9	122 4	118 9	119 5	120 1
APRIL	121.5	119.9	119.5	120.8	122 4	122 6	119 1	119 9	120 5
MAY	121.7	119.8	119.4	121.2	122.4	122 8	119 3	120 3	120 9
JUNE	122.2	119.8	119.7	121.4	123.0	123.7	120 2	120 6	120 8
JULY	122.9	121.2	120.5	122.5	123.5	124.3	121 1	121 5	122 0
AUGUST	122.9	121.1	120.6	122.6	122 8	124.4	121 2	121 7	122 3
SEPTEMBER	123.0	121.3	121.0	122.7	123.0	124 6	121 1	122 2	122 5
OCTOBER	123.2	121.2	120.4	123.1	123.3	124.7	122 1	122 4	122 5
NOVEMBER	124.0	121.3	120.9	124.0	124.1	125.5	121 9	123 1	122 9
DECEMBER	124.1	121.4	121.1	124.1	124.6	125.3	121 6	123 2	122 8

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 62-001

(1) THE CPI HAS BEEN REVISED EFFECTIVE APRIL 1982 TO INCORPORATE 1978 FAMILY EXPENDITURE PATTERNS
PRIOR TO THE REVISION 1974 EXPENDITURE WEIGHTS WERE UTILIZED

NOTE: THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX MEASURES THE MOVEMENT OF PRICES IN EACH CITY IT DOES NOT INDICATE PRICE LEVEL DIFFERENCES BETWEEN CITIES OR BETWEEN CITIES AND CANADA.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 300-331 **

TABLE 30 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX AND MAIN COMPONENTS FOR EDMONTON (1), 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	ALL ITEMS	FOOD	HOUSING	CLOTHING	TRANS-PORTATION	HEALTH PERSONAL CARE	RECREATION EDUCATION READING	TOBACCO ALCOHOL
				(1981=100)				
1973	47.2	44.5	44.4	52.1	46.4	52.5	55.7	58.3
1978	74.1	73.5	74.4	73.6	71.0	77.1	77.7	78.1
1979	80.7	82.0	80.5	81.5	77.1	82.5	84.2	81.1
1980	88.9	90.1	87.9	92.8	86.0	89.6	91.4	88.5
1981	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1982	110.8	107.7	112.7	105.7	112.1	114.3	108.1	116.1
1983	117.2	111.5	118.8	109.1	119.2	122.7	116.1	134.0
JANUARY	114.1	108.8	117.0	105.5	115.2	119.0	113.7	122.2
FEBRUARY	114.8	110.3	117.9	108.7	113.8	119.2	114.3	122.4
MARCH	115.6	109.6	118.1	108.9	117.8	120.2	114.2	125.1
APRIL	116.7	111.1	119.0	108.2	118.7	122.3	114.3	132.1
MAY	117.2	111.8	119.2	108.9	118.8	122.7	115.4	133.2
JUNE	117.6	112.4	119.2	109.3	119.8	122.8	115.6	133.3
JULY	118.3	113.1	119.3	109.6	121.0	124.0	117.5	134.6
AUGUST	118.2	112.9	118.9	110.2	121.0	124.6	117.7	135.5
SEPTEMBER	118.0	111.2	119.0	110.1	120.0	125.0	117.9	139.8
OCTOBER	118.5	112.6	119.3	109.9	120.1	124.3	117.7	143.0
NOVEMBER	118.6	112.0	119.2	110.0	121.9	124.4	117.8	143.1
DECEMBER	118.8	112.0	119.4	110.0	122.5	124.1	117.3	143.2
1984	120.4	116.6	119.1	111.8	124.0	126.0	119.5	146.4
JANUARY	119.2	113.8	119.1	110.4	123.2	124.3	117.3	143.2
FEBRUARY	119.4	114.7	118.6	111.7	123.1	125.5	117.7	143.7
MARCH	119.7	115.6	118.8	112.0	122.9	125.8	117.8	143.9
APRIL	119.9	115.9	119.1	111.9	123.1	126.0	118.2	143.8
MAY	119.8	115.3	119.3	111.5	122.3	125.7	118.8	144.6
JUNE	119.8	116.7	118.8	112.0	121.7	126.5	118.6	144.7
JULY	121.2	118.2	119.2	112.4	125.7	126.5	119.7	146.3
AUGUST	121.1	118.0	119.0	111.5	125.9	127.2	120.5	147.4
SEPTEMBER	121.3	118.5	119.0	111.7	125.6	126.7	121.0	148.7
OCTOBER	121.2	117.5	119.3	112.6	124.3	126.9	121.6	149.6
NOVEMBER	121.3	117.1	119.5	112.3	125.0	125.4	121.8	150.6
DECEMBER	121.4	117.4	119.9	111.2	125.5	125.1	121.0	150.3

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 62-001

(1) THE CPI HAS BEEN REVISED EFFECTIVE APRIL 1982 TO INCORPORATE 1978 FAMILY EXPENDITURE PATTERNS. PRIOR TO THE REVISION 1974 EXPENDITURE WEIGHTS WERE UTILIZED

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 313, 329 **

TABLE 31 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, SELECTED SPECIAL AGGREGATES, EDMONTON (1), 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	ALL ITEMS	ALL ITEMS EXCLUDING FOOD	ALL ITEMS EXCLUDING FOOD & ENERGY	ENERGY	FOOD & ENERGY	SHELTER
			(1981=100)			
1973	47.2	48.2	49.6	33.8	42.0	45.1
1978	74.1	74.3	75.6	60.0	70.2	74.6
1979	80.7	80.4	82.1	62.4	77.3	81.4
1980	88.9	88.5	90.1	72.6	85.8	88.6
1981	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1982	110.8	111.7	111.0	119.0	110.4	112.9
1983	117.2	118.7	117.5	131.6	116.4	118.3
JANUARY	114.1	115.4	114.5	125.0	112.8	117.4
FEBRUARY	114.8	116.0	115.6	120.3	112.7	118.0
MARCH	115.6	117.1	115.8	131.3	114.9	118.1
APRIL	116.7	118.2	116.6	135.6	117.1	118.2
MAY	117.2	118.6	117.2	133.4	117.1	118.1
JUNE	117.6	118.9	117.6	133.5	117.6	118.4
JULY	118.3	119.6	118.0	136.3	118.8	118.5
AUGUST	118.2	119.6	118.3	132.8	117.8	118.6
SEPTEMBER	118.0	119.7	118.5	132.8	116.5	118.5
OCTOBER	118.5	120.0	118.8	132.9	117.6	118.6
NOVEMBER	118.6	120.4	119.2	132.8	117.1	118.6
DECEMBER	118.8	120.5	119.4	132.8	117.1	118.7
1984	120.4	121.5	120.2	135.0	121.1	117.2
JANUARY	119.2	120.6	119.3	134.2	118.8	118.5
FEBRUARY	119.4	120.7	119.4	134.2	119.5	118.1
MARCH	119.7	120.7	119.5	133.7	120.0	117.9
APRIL	119.9	121.0	119.7	134.9	120.6	117.7
MAY	119.8	120.9	120.1	130.4	119.0	117.7
JUNE	119.8	120.6	120.1	126.4	119.0	117.1
JULY	121.2	122.0	120.6	137.3	122.9	117.0
AUGUST	121.1	122.0	120.6	137.3	122.7	116.5
SEPTEMBER	121.3	122.1	120.7	137.2	123.1	116.4
OCTOBER	121.2	122.1	120.7	138.0	122.5	116.6
NOVEMBER	121.3	122.4	121.1	136.7	121.9	116.6
DECEMBER	121.4	122.5	120.8	140.0	122.9	116.0

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 62-001

(1) THE CPI HAS BEEN REVISED EFFECTIVE APRIL 1982 TO INCORPORATE 1978 FAMILY EXPENDITURE PATTERNS
PRIOR TO THE REVISION 1974 EXPENDITURE WEIGHTS WERE UTILIZED

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 313, 329 **

TABLE 32 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX AND MAIN COMPONENTS FOR CALGARY (1), 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	ALL ITEMS	FOOD	HOUSING	CLOTHING	TRANS-PORTATION	HEALTH PERSONAL CARE	RECREATION EDUCATION READING	TOBACCO ALCOHOL
				(1981=100)				
1973	47.2	44.9	44.3	52.9	46.1	51.2	55.6	55.6
1978	73.6	73.1	73.0	74.9	70.4	77.5	78.9	75.6
1979	80.0	82.4	78.7	82.6	75.4	84.1	84.1	79.6
1980	88.3	90.4	86.7	92.1	85.2	89.4	91.4	87.9
1981	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1982	112.0	106.9	116.1	104.4	113.5	114.3	109.1	114.1
1983	117.1	109.7	119.8	105.6	120.0	124.1	116.7	131.2
JANUARY	114.9	107.8	120.5	101.5	116.0	120.3	114.7	119.6
FEBRUARY	115.2	108.6	120.1	104.3	115.6	121.0	115.3	118.9
MARCH	116.0	107.9	120.6	106.2	118.2	121.4	114.8	121.5
APRIL	117.0	109.7	120.8	106.6	118.8	123.3	115.1	129.1
MAY	117.6	110.8	120.7	106.3	119.7	123.4	116.6	130.9
JUNE	117.6	110.1	120.3	106.4	121.2	123.9	116.8	130.9
JULY	117.4	110.7	119.0	104.6	121.8	125.0	118.2	132.1
AUGUST	117.5	110.7	118.6	106.5	122.0	125.6	118.4	132.0
SEPTEMBER	117.1	109.0	118.7	105.4	120.8	125.8	118.6	136.2
OCTOBER	117.9	110.9	118.9	106.8	120.9	126.5	117.7	141.1
NOVEMBER	118.2	110.5	119.3	106.5	122.2	126.4	117.7	141.2
DECEMBER	118.3	110.1	119.7	106.4	122.9	126.6	116.6	140.6
1984	120.0	115.2	119.0	107.8	124.9	129.0	119.4	143.9
JANUARY	118.7	112.3	119.6	104.4	124.1	126.9	116.7	140.7
FEBRUARY	119.1	112.9	119.1	107.8	124.2	127.0	117.4	141.0
MARCH	119.1	113.3	118.8	108.2	124.0	127.6	117.5	140.8
APRIL	119.5	114.5	119.0	108.7	123.8	129.1	118.2	140.8
MAY	119.4	114.0	118.6	108.4	124.1	128.9	118.8	142.3
JUNE	119.7	115.7	118.4	107.2	125.4	128.8	118.5	142.1
JULY	120.5	116.7	118.9	107.0	126.2	129.1	120.4	144.1
AUGUST	120.6	116.7	118.6	107.7	126.4	130.0	120.7	145.2
SEPTEMBER	121.0	117.6	119.0	108.8	125.4	130.6	121.4	146.5
OCTOBER	120.4	116.7	119.2	108.6	122.6	130.3	121.1	147.6
NOVEMBER	120.9	115.7	119.3	108.4	125.8	130.1	121.5	147.8
DECEMBER	121.1	116.0	119.4	108.4	127.2	130.1	120.6	147.9

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 62-001

(1) THE CPI HAS BEEN REVISED EFFECTIVE APRIL 1982 TO INCORPORATE 1978 FAMILY EXPENDITURE PATTERNS
PRIOR TO THE REVISION 1974 EXPENDITURE WEIGHTS WERE UTILIZED

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 314, 330 **

TABLE 33 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, SELECTED SPECIAL AGGREGATES, CALGARY (1), 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	ALL ITEMS	ALL ITEMS EXCLUDING FOOD	ALL ITEMS EXCLUDING FOOD & ENERGY	ENERGY	FOOD & ENERGY	SHELTER
			(1981=100)			
1973	47.2	47.9	49.5	34.2	42.2	44.8
1978	73.6	73.7	75.2	60.3	69.6	74.0
1979	80.0	79.4	81.0	63.7	77.4	79.7
1980	88.3	87.7	89.2	73.2	85.8	87.4
1981	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1982	112.0	113.3	112.3	123.3	111.3	115.9
1983	117.1	118.8	117.1	137.1	116.9	117.1
JANUARY	114.9	116.7	115.1	132.4	114.2	119.0
FEBRUARY	115.2	116.8	115.4	130.6	114.4	118.6
MARCH	116.0	118.0	116.0	138.6	115.9	118.8
APRIL	117.0	118.8	116.7	140.5	117.7	118.3
MAY	117.6	119.2	117.2	140.5	118.5	117.5
JUNE	117.6	119.4	117.3	140.7	118.0	116.9
JULY	117.4	119.1	117.3	137.1	117.6	116.5
AUGUST	117.5	119.2	117.6	135.4	117.2	116.4
SEPTEMBER	117.1	119.1	117.5	135.4	115.9	116.1
OCTOBER	117.9	119.6	118.1	135.4	117.4	116.1
NOVEMBER	118.2	120.1	118.3	138.3	117.8	115.4
DECEMBER	118.3	120.2	118.3	140.3	117.9	115.3
1984	120.0	121.2	119.2	141.7	122.1	113.4
JANUARY	118.7	120.3	118.2	141.4	119.9	114.8
FEBRUARY	119.1	120.6	118.5	141.8	120.4	114.3
MARCH	119.1	120.5	118.4	141.4	120.6	114.0
APRIL	119.5	120.7	118.6	141.7	121.6	113.8
MAY	119.4	120.7	118.7	141.7	121.2	113.6
JUNE	119.7	120.7	118.7	141.7	122.5	113.2
JULY	120.5	121.4	119.4	142.7	123.5	112.9
AUGUST	120.6	121.5	119.5	142.9	123.5	112.8
SEPTEMBER	121.0	121.8	119.9	141.3	123.8	112.6
OCTOBER	120.4	121.3	119.5	139.8	122.8	112.9
NOVEMBER	120.9	122.1	120.2	141.2	122.4	112.8
DECEMBER	121.1	122.3	120.3	143.1	123.1	112.6

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 62-001

(1) THE CPI HAS BEEN REVISED EFFECTIVE APRIL 1982 TO INCORPORATE 1978 FAMILY EXPENDITURE PATTERNS PRIOR TO THE REVISION 1974 EXPENDITURE WEIGHTS WERE UTILIZED

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 314, 330 **

TABLE 34 NEW HOUSING PRICE INDEXES, CALGARY AND EDMONTON, 1981-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	CALGARY			EDMONTON		
	COMPOSITE	HOUSE	LAND	COMPOSITE	HOUSE	LAND
			(1981=100)			
1981	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1982	101.2	100.9	101.8	98.1	97.6	99.1
1983	88.3	84.2	98.5	90.5	93.8	83.8
JANUARY	93.2	90.8	99.6	93.8	95.7	90.5
FEBRUARY	93.2	91.3	98.6	91.6	94.0	87.4
MARCH	92.2	90.0	98.8	91.4	94.0	87.1
APRIL	90.4	87.0	98.8	91.1	93.5	87.1
MAY	87.7	83.4	98.8	90.3	93.1	85.1
JUNE	87.5	82.9	99.1	90.3	93.1	85.1
JULY	87.4	82.8	99.1	90.2	92.9	85.0
AUGUST	87.2	82.5	99.1	89.1	93.5	79.4
SEPTEMBER	86.5	81.5	98.7	89.1	93.5	79.4
OCTOBER	85.5	80.4	97.8	88.9	93.6	78.7
NOVEMBER	85.3	80.0	98.0	89.9	94.3	80.4
DECEMBER	83.3	77.7	96.2	89.9	94.6	80.0
1984						
JANUARY	83.0	77.1	96.8	88.8	92.6	80.5
FEBRUARY	82.6	77.2	95.6	88.3	92.1	80.0
MARCH	82.2	77.2	94.6	87.9	91.8	79.6
APRIL	82.5	77.4	94.6	87.9	91.8	79.6
MAY	82.7	77.7	94.5	86.1	89.5	78.9
JUNE	81.4	76.1	94.2	85.2	88.6	78.1
JULY	81.2	76.4	93.3	83.9	87.0	77.8
AUGUST	81.0	75.5	94.6	83.7	86.8	77.5
SEPTEMBER	80.8	75.2	94.6	83.7	86.8	77.5
OCTOBER	80.8	75.1	94.7	83.7	86.8	77.5
NOVEMBER	81.2	75.7	94.7	80.4	84.1	73.3
DECEMBER						

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 62-007

NOTE: IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE AVERAGES ARE NOT COMPARABLE BETWEEN CITIES SINCE THEY REFLECT DIFFERENT MIXES OF SINGLE, SEMI-DETACHED AND ROW HOUSING.

COMPARABLE DATA NOT AVAILABLE PRIOR TO 1981

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 198, 199 **

TABLE 35 PLACE-TO-PLACE PRICE COMPARISONS, SELECTED CENTRES, ALBERTA, JUNE 1983 (1)

	ALL-ITEMS	FOOD	NON-FOOD
		(EDMONTON=100)	
EDMONTON	100	100	100
BONNYVILLE	98	108	94
BROOKS	100	104	99
CAMROSE	96	103	94
CROWSNEST PASS	100	103	99
DRAYTON VALLEY	102	108	100
DRUMHELLER	98	103	97
FORT MCMURRAY	113	113	113
GRANDE PRAIRIE	99	98	99
HIGH LEVEL	113	121	110
HIGH RIVER	101	107	99
HINTON	105	106	104
LETHBRIDGE	100	105	98
LLOYDMINSTER	100	102	100
MEDICINE HAT	94	102	92
PEACE RIVER	103	110	100
RED DEER	99	97	99
ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE	99	102	98
SLAVE LAKE	106	115	103
WHITECOURT	98	107	95

SOURCE: ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS

(1) SURVEY WAS CONDUCTED JUNE 13-15, 1983

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

TABLE 36 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1972-1982

YEAR	CANADA	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK. & N.W.T.
						(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)						
1972	106,517	1,341	288	2,699	2,054	26,259	44,763	4,369	3,654	9,016	11,796	280
1977	213,536	2,876	556	5,042	3,984	50,592	83,298	8,396	8,380	24,513	25,269	630
1978	238,219	3,074	652	5,633	4,542	56,562	91,297	9,263	9,575	28,643	28,251	727
1979	272,175	3,707	735	6,271	5,519	62,953	103,021	10,397	10,960	34,811	32,920	881
1980	305,680	3,739	789	6,524	5,235	70,250	114,057	11,355	13,249	42,126	37,318	1,038
1981	351,576	4,262	884	7,332	6,066	79,990	131,625	13,097	15,406	48,806	43,145	963
1982	369,605	4,698	990	8,299	6,630	83,236	137,183	13,930	15,702	53,056	44,709	1,172

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 13-213
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2610-2619, 2621, 6949 **

TABLE 37 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT IN CONSTANT (1971) DOLLARS, ALBERTA, 1973-1983

	1973	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
				(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)			
SALES TO PERSONS	4,815	7,104	7,583	8,024	8,409	8,340	8,408
SALES TO GOVERNMENT	1,533	1,947	2,113	2,211	2,353	2,489	2,518
GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	2,695	4,849	5,643	6,241	7,281	6,520	5,237
RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION	544	995	1,013	905	937	716	550
NON-RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION	1,249	2,249	2,784	3,545	4,101	3,880	3,066
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	902	1,605	1,846	1,791	2,243	1,924	1,621
VALUE OF PHYSICAL CHANGE IN INVENTORIES	101	56	128	20	-2	-237	-61
NON-FARM	40	8	112	-10	31	-220	-21
FARM AND GRAIN IN COMMERCIAL CHANNELS	61	48	16	30	-33	-17	-40
EXPORTS	3,490	3,527	3,861	3,905	4,061	3,856	3,893
IMPORTS	-3,549	-5,522	-5,919	-6,166	-7,077	-6,821	-6,369
RESIDUAL(1)	200	2	-177	-323	-428	-183	94
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT IN CONSTANT (1971) DOLLARS	9,285	11,963	13,232	13,912	14,597	13,964	13,720

SOURCE: ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS

(1) RELECTS NET ALBERTA RECEIPTS IN BUSINESS SERVICES AND FREIGHT AND SHIPPING TRANSACTIONS WITHIN THE REST OF CANADA, AS WELL AS FLAWS IN ESTIMATION PROCEDURES AND DISCREPANCIES IN THE TIMING WITH WHICH THE INCOME AND OUTLAY DATA ARE RECORDED
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6102 **

TABLE 38 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (1) BY INDUSTRY, ALBERTA, 1973-1983

	1973	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
	(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)						
AGRICULTURE (2)	891	1,388	1,709	1,904	2,057	1,946	1,921
FORESTRY	20	37	44	49	50	53	59
MINING	1,980	5,963	7,723	9,746	9,464	11,545	12,905
MANUFACTURING	885	1,983	2,465	2,860	3,556	3,261	3,353
CONSTRUCTION	861	1,960	2,480	2,766	3,583	3,710	3,315
TRANSPORTATION (3)	856	1,832	2,217	2,651	2,969	3,315	3,582
UTILITIES	233	730	881	849	1,130	1,582	1,739
TRADE (4)	1,059	2,380	2,903	3,476	4,038	4,187	4,289
FINANCE (5)	1,404	5,360	6,312	7,698	8,937	10,072	11,605
FINANCE - EXCLUDING NATURAL RESOURCE ROYALTIES	970	2,607	3,094	3,757	4,803	5,519	6,844
SERVICES (6)	1,662	3,731	4,412	5,227	6,284	7,188	7,646
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	624	1,418	1,626	1,854	2,253	2,642	3,066
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST	10,474	26,781	32,773	39,080	44,319	49,499	53,479

SOURCE: ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS
(1) GDP AT FACTOR COST IS DERIVED FROM GDP AT MARKET PRICES BY SUBTRACTING INDIRECT TAXES LESS SUBSIDIES, PLUS RESIDUAL
(2) INCLUDES FISHING AND TRAPPING
(3) INCLUDES STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION
(4) INCLUDES RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE
(5) INCLUDES INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE, ALSO INCLUDES NATURAL RESOURCE ROYALTIES
(6) INCLUDES COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICES
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6101 **

TABLE 39 PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1974-1984

YEAR	CANADA	NFLD	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK. & N.W.T.
	(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)											
1974	42,072	938	148	1,155	1,198	9,422	15,187	1,759	1,687	4,706	5,401	471
1979	75,328	1,440	268	1,788	2,023	15,525	23,018	2,720	3,899	14,183	9,670	795
1980	85,911	1,512	276	1,966	1,954	17,100	25,647	2,846	4,311	17,004	12,182	1,113
1981	101,790	1,726	253	2,438	2,057	18,467	29,919	3,218	5,151	21,861	14,881	1,818
1982	99,823	1,975	268	2,851	2,288	18,011	29,848	2,925	4,670	21,645	13,047	2,296
1983 (p)	98,164	2,118	308	3,320	2,168	18,848	30,543	3,195	5,065	18,341	12,340	1,918
1984 (f)(r)	100,580	2,049	295	3,319	2,422	20,402	32,355	3,594	5,339	17,123	11,735	1,947

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO.'S 61-205 AND 61-206
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 1066, 1244 **

TABLE 40 PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT BY INDUSTRY, ALBERTA, 1974-1984

	1974	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983 (p)	1984 (f)		
							CAPITAL(r)	REPAIR	TOTAL(r)
				(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)					
TOTAL	4,706	14,183	17,004	21,861	21,645	18,341	13,241	3,883	17,123
PRIMARY INDUSTRIES AND CONSTRUCTION	1,692	5,385	7,154	8,012	7,341	6,743	5,973	1,664	7,637
MANUFACTURING	416	1,072	979	2,297	2,882	2,011	828	326	1,154
FOOD AND BEVERAGES	49	73	98	85	128	145	78	44	121
WOOD	14	47	47	63	46	57	31	11	42
METAL FABRICATING	10	8	29	38	37	21	24	7	32
NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	46	155	140	145	76	53	15	34	49
OTHER MANUFACTURING	296	789	665	1,966	2,595	1,735	681	229	910
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES	797	1,671	2,286	3,036	3,105	2,726	1,659	830	2,489
TRANSPORTATION	288	627	930	1,457	1,264	1,006	523	488	1,011
COMMUNICATION	254	506	626	777	711	581	321	217	538
OTHER UTILITIES	255	538	730	802	1,130	1,139	815	125	941
TRADE, FINANCE AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES	471	1,995	2,262	2,960	2,486	1,813	1,342	234	1,576
TRADE	124	307	311	430	426	448	410	73	483
FINANCE	159	1,066	1,169	1,653	1,332	796	391	75	466
COMMERCIAL SERVICES	188	622	782	877	728	569	541	85	627
INSTITUTIONS AND GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS	636	1,413	1,843	2,726	3,512	3,251	2,454	471	2,925
INSTITUTIONS	109	335	550	717	1,114	1,111	847	82	929
GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS	527	1,078	1,293	2,010	2,398	2,140	1,607	389	1,996
HOUSING	694	2,647	2,479	2,830	2,319	1,798	985	359	1,344

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO 'S 61-205 AND 61-206

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 1077, 1255 **

TABLE 41 CHEQUES CASHED IN CANADA AND ALBERTA CLEARING CENTRES, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA TOTAL	ALBERTA TOTAL	CALGARY	EDMONTON	LETHBRIDGE	MEDICINE HAT
			(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)			
1973	1,369,885	77,987	42,348	33,030	1,909	699
1978	3,138,385	248,111	137,338	105,252	3,690	1,831
1979	4,018,230	323,636	182,632	133,393	4,534	3,077
1980	5,375,336	408,424	235,864	163,245	5,320	3,994
1981	6,681,823	555,938	335,147	209,852	6,619	4,319
1982	7,302,396	641,024	382,836	247,738	6,564	3,886
1983	8,628,640	614,319	344,877	259,247	6,758	3,437
JANUARY	698,653	57,455	34,991	21,564	527	372
FEBRUARY	659,972	46,935	26,608	19,529	501	297
MARCH	753,832	63,988	36,949	26,090	537	413
APRIL	671,662	51,131	29,260	21,034	523	314
MAY	683,856	48,478	27,208	20,419	600	252
JUNE	707,111	50,749	27,123	22,676	630	320
JULY	719,526	46,356	25,408	20,163	557	227
AUGUST	765,724	50,898	28,428	21,733	542	194
SEPTEMBER	750,753	48,408	26,013	21,615	565	215
OCTOBER	745,064	47,946	26,469	20,608	579	289
NOVEMBER	738,061	51,761	27,889	22,982	593	297
DECEMBER	734,425	50,214	28,530	20,834	603	247
1984						
JANUARY	736,930	50,107	27,966	21,301	560	281
FEBRUARY	708,747	45,986	24,972	20,224	529	261
MARCH	793,645	54,280	27,560	25,854	593	273
APRIL	748,516	46,346	25,251	20,164	649	283
MAY	806,847	47,925	25,726	21,201	706	293
JUNE	826,085	45,539	24,471	20,039	707	322
JULY	848,699	48,072	24,628	22,494	664	286
AUGUST	769,250	47,566	23,727	22,977	596	265
SEPTEMBER	717,626	42,772	20,884	21,043	591	254
OCTOBER	741,275	49,012	27,138	20,851	685	337
NOVEMBER						
DECEMBER						

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 61-001

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6255 **

TABLE 42 CHARTERED BANKS IN ALBERTA BY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, 1981-1984

	4TH Q 1981	1ST Q 1982	2ND Q 1982	3RD Q 1982	4TH Q 1982	1ST Q 1983	2ND Q 1983	3RD Q 1983	4TH Q 1983	1ST Q 1984	2ND Q 1984	3RD Q 1984
	(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)											
ASSETS												
DEPOSITS IN BANK OF CANADA & OTHER BANKS	818	817	724	738	800	642	625	621	648	563	557	
TOTAL SECURITIES	2,393	2,346	2,290	2,390	2,711	3,445	3,632	3,722	3,296	3,152	3,553	
SHORT-TERM LOANS	14	13	27	24	13	44	7	3	2	1		
LOANS TO PROVINCES & MUNICIPALITIES	57	149	103	41	217	51	135	52	148	41	75	
PERSONAL LOANS	4,434	4,446	4,544	4,475	4,437	4,278	4,497	4,329	4,276	4,195	4,185	
BUSINESS LOANS	17,020	17,585	18,428	18,502	17,946	17,645	17,316	16,684	16,374	15,822	15,335	
AGRICULTURAL LOANS	1,819	1,837	1,897	1,997	2,086	2,003	2,007	1,971	1,964	2,101	2,226	
OTHER LOANS	1,117	1,103	1,087	1,016	1,005	1,384	1,266	1,355	1,473	1,373	1,483	
MORTGAGES	4,831	4,962	5,053	5,011	4,986	5,089	5,188	5,245	5,349	5,179	5,416	
ITEMS IN TRANSIT (NET)	168	131	273	176	76	46	250	170	196	99	158	
FOREIGN CURRENCY LOANS & SECURITIES	6,322	6,035	6,701	5,603	6,404	7,428	6,995	6,908	7,480	7,247	7,475	
ALL OTHER ASSETS	1,768	2,327	2,522	2,455	2,790	2,972	3,190	3,422	3,200	3,248	3,138	
TOTAL ASSETS	40,760	41,751	43,650	42,427	43,473	45,027	45,106	44,483	44,404	43,020	43,599	
LIABILITIES												
TOTAL DEPOSITS	20,798	19,659	18,403	17,735	18,083	17,714	17,588	17,281	17,625	17,121	17,047	
PERSONAL SAVINGS DEPOSITS	10,660	11,356	10,095	10,069	10,003	10,275	10,198	10,256	10,082	10,330	10,598	
CHEQUABLE	397	410	452	458	476	497	526	567	607	633	730	
NON-CHEQUABLE	4,441	4,697	4,928	4,883	4,981	5,184	5,294	5,325	5,250	5,274	5,271	
FIXED TERM	5,822	6,249	4,716	4,728	4,546	4,593	4,378	4,364	4,225	4,424	4,616	
NON-PERSONAL TERM & NOTICE DEPOSITS	6,350	5,130	4,982	5,081	4,480	4,266	4,102	4,120	4,118	3,671	3,733	
GROSS DEMAND DEPOSITS	2,903	2,448	2,683	2,381	2,708	2,642	2,695	2,583	2,671	2,499	2,477	
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DEPOSITS	884	725	643	204	891	530	593	321	754	621	234	
FOREIGN CURRENCY DEPOSIT LIABILITIES	862	691	912	754	1,019	1,028	1,035	909	906	965	1,010	
ACCEPTANCES	821	1,307	1,543	1,506	1,803	1,887	2,072	2,354	2,011	1,967	1,900	
DEBENTURES ISSUED & OUTSTANDING	314	315	307	291	279	282	278	273	275	266	251	
APPROPRIATIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES & SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITIES	939	984	993	986	936	942	959	966	1,003	1,009	1,103	
ALL OTHER LIABILITIES	950	1,056	1,005	1,049	1,086	1,058	970	962	887	885	801	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	24,683	24,012	23,164	22,321	23,205	22,910	22,902	22,745	22,705	22,213	22,112	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA REVIEW

NOTE: DUE TO REPORTING CHANGES INSTITUTED WITHIN THE 1980 BANK ACT, COMPARABLE DATA ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR PERIODS PRIOR TO 4TH Q 1981

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6256 **

TABLE 43 SELECTED INTEREST RATES, CANADA, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	BANK RATE	PRIME RATE	CONVENTIONAL MORTGAGE RATE	TREASURY BILLS 3 MONTH	TREASURY BILLS 6 MONTH	AVERAGE BOND YIELD OVER 10 YRS
			(PER CENT)			
1973	6.12	7.64	9.59	5.47	5.80	7.56
1978	8.98	9.69	10.59	8.68	8.94	9.27
1979	12.10	12.90	11.97	11.69	11.77	10.21
1980	12.89	14.25	14.32	12.79	12.78	12.48
1981	17.93	19.29	18.15	17.72	17.50	15.22
1982	13.96	15.81	17.89	13.64	13.75	14.26
1983	9.55	11.17	13.29	9.31	9.48	11.79
JANUARY	9.81	12.00	14.05	9.58	9.60	12.28
FEBRUARY	9.43	11.50	13.60	9.23	9.14	11.80
MARCH	9.42	11.50	13.45	9.17	9.52	11.70
APRIL	9.46	11.00	13.26	9.12	9.11	11.18
MAY	9.38	11.00	13.16	9.25	9.47	11.30
JUNE	9.42	11.00	12.98	9.17	9.45	11.56
JULY	9.51	11.00	13.08	9.24	9.59	12.03
AUGUST	9.57	11.00	13.57	9.32	9.62	12.34
SEPTEMBER	9.52	11.00	13.88	9.24	9.33	11.76
OCTOBER	9.45	11.00	13.10	9.24	9.36	11.73
NOVEMBER	9.63	11.00	12.84	9.48	9.72	11.80
DECEMBER	10.04	11.00	12.55	9.71	9.86	12.02
1984						
JANUARY	9.98	11.00	12.55	9.73	9.88	11.92
FEBRUARY	10.04	11.00	12.52	9.82	10.19	12.40
MARCH	10.76	11.50	12.82	10.53	11.00	13.06
APRIL	10.82	11.50	13.51	10.59	11.05	13.31
MAY	11.60	12.00	14.26	11.29	12.20	13.93
JUNE	11.98	12.50	14.53	12.11	12.92	13.81
JULY	13.24	13.50	14.96	12.73	13.02	13.41
AUGUST	12.39	13.00	14.45	12.13	12.44	12.89
SEPTEMBER	12.28	13.00	13.99	12.02	12.04	12.63
OCTOBER	11.71	12.50	13.72	11.42	11.48	12.18
NOVEMBER	10.78	12.00	13.25	10.50	10.47	11.81
DECEMBER						

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA REVIEW

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 2560 **

ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES

TABLE 44 ENERGY RESOURCES PRODUCTION SUMMARY, ALBERTA, 1973-1984 (M CUBIC METRES)

YEAR/ MONTH	(1) NATURAL GAS	OIL(1) TOTAL*	OIL(1) CRUDE OIL(2)	(1) ETHANE	(1) PROPANE	(1) BUTANES	NATURAL GAS LIQUIDS	(3) ELECTRIC ENERGY	COAL	SULPHUR
	(MM CUBIC METRES)							(GW.H)	(M METRIC TONNES)	
1973	73,488	95,576	83,084	..	5,259	3,361	..	12,880	9,524	7,087
1978	77,702	70,391	60,468	1,401	5,347	3,481	3,390	18,066	15,587	6,331
1979	82,512	81,032	69,096	3,587	5,852	3,677	3,781	20,166	17,346	6,160
1980	77,438	77,169	63,757	4,456	5,609	3,489	3,919	21,910	20,094	6,027
1981	76,376	69,925	57,732	4,671	5,499	3,345	3,777	23,162	21,225	5,662
1982	78,522	68,257	55,665	4,248	5,504	3,309	3,993	24,718	22,995	5,299
1983	75,006	71,289	56,772	4,659	5,237	3,247	3,915	26,358	24,640	5,479
JANUARY	7,864	5,658	4,259	437	508	291	355	2,323	2,270	508
FEBRUARY	6,812	5,472	4,287	320	420	264	328	2,082	1,925	460
MARCH	6,761	5,785	4,546	409	459	298	345	2,258	2,089	490
APRIL	5,979	4,950	3,980	387	398	237	306	2,008	1,692	461
MAY	5,509	5,183	4,113	331	356	227	306	2,072	1,961	434
JUNE	5,084	5,976	4,817	337	368	252	310	2,057	1,971	428
JULY	5,153	6,385	5,095	301	410	264	314	2,070	1,585	437
AUGUST	5,197	6,452	5,132	313	425	278	324	2,168	2,136	425
SEPTEMBER	5,470	6,284	5,011	422	436	275	317	2,128	2,156	441
OCTOBER	6,013	6,408	5,243	397	458	271	327	2,248	2,200	434
NOVEMBER	6,761	6,286	5,053	468	480	278	332	2,315	2,398	462
DECEMBER	8,403	6,450	5,237	536	519	312	352	2,628	2,256	499
1984 (p)										
JANUARY	8,300	6,033	5,263	562	584	297	348	2,516	2,199	488
FEBRUARY	6,764	5,958	5,061	461	473	286	314	2,223	2,120	445
MARCH	7,168	6,574	5,307	488	521	303	336	2,391	2,240	485
APRIL	6,314	6,148	4,913	429	470	284	314	2,175	1,889	458
MAY	6,092	6,214	4,976	449	428	247	299	2,253	2,159	406
JUNE	5,601	6,284	4,998	421	431	244	291	2,202	2,023	344
JULY	5,811	6,713	5,311	458	456	281	351	2,351	1,827	436
AUGUST	5,912	6,281	5,264	451	470	271	334	2,347	2,007	426
SEPTEMBER	5,971	5,576	4,850	389	427	272	313	2,209	2,119	399
OCTOBER	6,915	6,404	5,351	531	511	309	348		2,517	476
NOVEMBER										
DECEMBER										

SOURCE: ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION BOARD, ALBERTA

(1) NET PRODUCTION
(2) INCLUDES EXPERIMENTAL CRUDE OIL
(3) NET GENERATION, EXCLUDING INDUSTRIAL ON-SITE GENERATION
* INCLUDES SYNTHETIC CRUDE OIL, CONDENSATE, AND PENTANES PLUS
NOTE: SOME FIGURES MAY NOT ADD DUE TO REVISIONS AND TO THE ROUNDING PROCESS
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBERS 6227, 6228, 6229 **

TABLE 45 DISPOSITION OF NATURAL GAS, ALBERTA, 1973-1984 (MM CUBIC METRES)

YEAR/ MONTH	(1) DELIVERIES	GROSS VALUE OF SALES	DELIVERIES TO: ALBERTA	% OF TOTAL	OTHER PROVINCES	% OF TOTAL	UNITED STATES	% OF TOTAL
		($000)						
1973	54,466	367,644	8,221	15.1	22,604	41.5	21,555	39.6
1978	60,118	3,310,720	12,588	20.9	25,642	42.7	20,406	33.9
1979	63,382	4,046,909	13,185	20.8	25,554	40.3	22,996	36.3
1980	59,062	5,240,372	13,465	22.8	24,703	41.8	19,356	32.8
1981	59,286	5,525,782	13,362	22.5	25,737	43.4	18,434	31.1
1982	60,830	6,189,495	14,069	23.1	25,333	41.6	19,937	32.8
1983	56,826	5,922,459	13,721	24.1	24,234	42.6	17,771	31.3
JANUARY	6,263	656,195	1,479	23.6	2,532	40.4	2,111	33.7
FEBRUARY	5,389	625,955	1,330	24.7	2,123	39.4	1,832	34.0
MARCH	5,217	584,312	1,368	26.2	2,113	40.5	1,645	31.5
APRIL	4,557	478,489	1,144	25.1	1,899	41.7	1,458	32.0
MAY	4,103	404,157	1,027	25.0	1,789	43.6	1,234	30.1
JUNE	3,655	337,470	821	22.5	1,734	47.5	1,057	28.8
JULY	3,708	339,836	781	21.1	1,759	47.4	1,108	29.9
AUGUST	3,698	357,247	711	19.2	1,742	47.1	1,168	31.6
SEPTEMBER	3,973	391,538	906	22.8	1,725	43.4	1,253	31.5
OCTOBER	4,438	446,367	1,084	24.4	1,967	44.3	1,260	28.4
NOVEMBER	5,155	548,199	1,281	24.8	2,252	43.7	1,534	29.8
DECEMBER	6,670	752,694	1,790	26.8	2,581	38.7	2,128	31.9
1984 (p)								
JANUARY	6,752	735,415	1,745	25.8	2,705	40.1	2,123	31.4
FEBRUARY	5,300		1,373	25.9	2,322	43.8	1,480	27.9
MARCH	5,610		1,443	25.7	2,495	44.5	1,558	27.8
APRIL	4,864		1,134	23.3	2,124	43.7	1,517	31.2
MAY	4,684		1,121	23.9	1,987	42.4	1,474	31.5
JUNE	4,222		898	21.3	1,919	45.5	1,296	30.7
JULY	4,238		924	21.8	2,002	47.2	1,240	29.3
AUGUST	4,308		914	21.2	2,032	47.2	1,282	29.8
SEPTEMBER	4,441		993	22.4	1,978	44.5	1,376	31.0
OCTOBER	5,165		1,266	24.5	2,249	43.5	1,550	30.0
NOVEMBER								
DECEMBER								

SOURCE: ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION BOARD, ALBERTA

(1) TOTAL DELIVERIES INCLUDE AMOUNTS USED AS FUEL, LOSSES AND METERING DIFFERENCES IN INTERPROVINCIAL PIPELINES
NOTE: SOME FIGURES MAY NOT ADD DUE TO REVISIONS AND TO THE ROUNDING PROCESS

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6227 **

TABLE 46 DISPOSITION OF CRUDE OIL AND EQUIVALENT (1), ALBERTA, 1973-1984 (M CUBIC METRES)

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL (2) DELIVERIES	VALUE TO PRODUCER	DELIVERIES TO: ALBERTA	% OF TOTAL	OTHER PROVINCES	% OF TOTAL	UNITED STATES	% OF TOTAL
		($000)						
1973	95,717	2,117,608	9,690	10.1	27,919	29.2	58,081	60.7
1978	70,549	5,391,986	14,149	20.1	45,045	63.8	11,352	16.1
1979	81,172	6,983,707	16,076	19.8	51,599	63.6	13,542	16.7
1980	77,107	8,448,032	16,079	20.9	52,324	67.9	8,688	11.3
1981	70,054	8,886,813	15,567	22.2	47,192	67.4	7,243	10.3
1982	67,872	11,193,967	14,056	20.7	44,892	66.1	8,924	13.1
1983	71,172	..	15,317	21.5	44,448	62.4	10,812	15.2
JANUARY	5,731	1,103,066	1,025	17.9	3,820	66.7	885	15.4
FEBRUARY	5,473	1,032,991	1,070	19.6	3,737	68.3	666	12.2
MARCH	5,839	1,117,293	1,096	18.8	3,851	66.0	892	15.3
APRIL	5,071	..	902	17.8	3,347	66.0	822	16.2
MAY	4,967	.	1,001	20.2	3,135	63.1	763	15.4
JUNE	5,864	..	1,226	20.9	3,587	61.2	841	14.3
JULY	6,524		1,476	22.6	3,944	60.4	963	14.8
AUGUST	6,452		1,629	25.2	3,633	56.3	1,190	18.4
SEPTEMBER	6,221		1,593	25.6	3,639	58.5	930	15.0
OCTOBER	6,294		1,513	24.0	3,824	60.8	900	14.3
NOVEMBER	6,354	.	1,471	23.2	3,838	60.4	986	15.5
DECEMBER	6,382	.	1,315	20.6	4,093	64.1	974	15.3
1984 (p)								
JANUARY	6,186		1,377	22.2	3,804	61.5	1,005	16.2
FEBRUARY	5,715	.	1,346	23.6	3,480	60.9	889	15.6
MARCH	6,403	.	1,486	23.2	3,742	58.4	1,175	18.4
APRIL	6,292	.	1,396	22.2	3,320	52.8	1,576	25.0
MAY	6,649	.	1,247	18.8	3,826	57.5	1,576	23.7
JUNE	6,007	.	1,444	24.0	3,563	59.3	1,000	16.6
JULY	6,690	.	1,494	22.3	4,066	60.8	1,130	16.9
AUGUST	6,371		1,507	23.7	3,891	61.1	973	15.3
SEPTEMBER	5,616	..	1,451	25.8	3,044	54.2	1,122	20.0
OCTOBER	6,178		1,522	24.6	3,233	52.3	1,422	23.0
NOVEMBER								
DECEMBER								

SOURCE: ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION BOARD, ALBERTA

(1) INCLUDES CONDENSATE, SYNTHETIC CRUDE OIL AND PENTANES PLUS
(2) TOTAL DELIVERIES INCLUDE LOSSES AND ADJUSTMENTS IN INTERPROVINCIAL PIPELINES
NOTE: SOME FIGURES MAY NOT ADD DUE TO REVISIONS AND TO THE ROUNDING PROCESS
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6228 **

TABLE 47 DISPOSITION OF COAL, ALBERTA, 1973-1984 (M METRIC TONNES)

YEAR/ MONTH	SUB-BITUMINOUS TOTAL DELIVERIES	SUB-BITUMINOUS DELIVERIES TO: ALBERTA	SUB-BITUMINOUS DELIVERIES TO: OTHER PROVINCES	BITUMINOUS TOTAL DELIVERIES	BITUMINOUS DELIVERIES TO: ALBERTA	BITUMINOUS DELIVERIES TO: OTHER PROVINCES	BITUMINOUS DELIVERIES TO: OTHER COUNTRIES	BITUMINOUS DELIVERIES TO: EX-ALBERTA-PACIFIC PORT AND OTHER(1)
1973	4,480	4,370	110	4,063	315	81	3,666	.
1978	8,246	7,781	465	5,194	148	630	4,416	.
1979	9,407	9,226	181	5,138	147	1,630	3,362	
1980	10,426	10,249	177	7,448	432	1,750	5,248	18
1981	11,221	11,144	77	6,775	591	1,880	4,139	166
1982	12,749	12,713	36	7,116	562	1,499	5,013	43
1983	14,068	13,979	88	7,075	425	1,418	5,075	157
JANUARY	1,266	1,257	9	591	55	108	404	24
FEBRUARY	1,137	1,129	9	468	75	99	247	48
MARCH	1,223	1,212	11	440	46	107	342	-56
APRIL	1,031	1,022	9	519	32	99	364	24
MAY	1,079	1,069	10	549	58	99	494	-102
JUNE	1,044	1,033	11	722	54	99	484	85
JULY	1,080	1,071	10	495	-	134	515	-153
AUGUST	1,146	1,136	9	827	36	134	638	19
SEPTEMBER	1,174	1,164	10	719	45	126	486	62
OCTOBER	1,202	1,202	-	655	49	144	343	119
NOVEMBER	1,264	1,263	--	586	27	144	308	107
DECEMBER	1,422	1,422	--	575	21	125	450	21
1984 (p)								
JANUARY	1,376	1,376	-	632	32	123	502	-26
FEBRUARY	1,189	1,189	--	620	76	160	408	-25
MARCH	1,269	1,269	--	600	69	134	339	59
APRIL	1,156	1,156	--	696	123	165	430	-23
MAY	1,265	1,265	-	609	37	142	650	-221
JUNE	1,210	1,210	-	701	150	133	361	56
JULY	1,295	1,295	-	515	-	134	347	35
AUGUST	1,311	1,311	--	597	46	142	468	-60
SEPTEMBER	1,196	1,196	--	641	23	207	350	62
OCTOBER	1,335	1,335	--	705	51	216	379	58
NOVEMBER								
DECEMBER								

SOURCE ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION BOARD, ALBERTA

(1) INCLUDES LOSSES AND ADJUSTMENTS IN EX-ALBERTA-PACIFIC PORT
NOTE: SOME FIGURES MAY NOT ADD DUE TO REVISIONS AND TO THE ROUNDING PROCESS

TABLE 48 DISPOSITION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY, ALBERTA, 1973-1984 (GW.H)

YEAR/ MONTH	(1) NET GENERATION	INTERPROVINCIAL INTERCHANGE: RECEIVED FROM OUT OF PROVINCE	INTERPROVINCIAL INTERCHANGE: DELIVERED OUT OF PROVINCE	TOTAL AVAILABLE ENERGY	DELIVERIES TO: TOTAL	DELIVERIES TO: FARM	DELIVERIES TO: RESI-DENTIAL	DELIVERIES TO: COMMERCIAL	DELIVERIES TO: INDUSTRIAL
1973	12,880	..	.	12,878	11,499	675	2,253	3,111	5,460
1978	18,066	229	-280	18,015	16,122	993	3,449	3,789	7,891
1979	20,166	107	-394	19,880	17,894	1,075	3,818	4,147	8,854
1980	21,910	104	-384	21,630	19,210	1,088	4,020	4,603	9,498
1981	23,162	170	-261	23,072	20,747	1,120	4,279	5,108	10,240
1982	24,718	450	-189	24,979	22,509	1,268	4,758	5,280	11,203
1983	26,358	347	-194	26,510	23,742	1,262	4,724	8,685	9,070
JANUARY	2,323	19	-19	2,323	2,152	108	509	484	1,051
FEBRUARY	2,082	21	-17	2,086	2,029	105	459	462	1,002
MARCH	2,258	33	-15	2,277	1,981	139	423	457	962
APRIL	2,008	29	15	2,022	2,046	116	439	459	1,031
MAY	2,072	29	-17	2,084	1,582	95	369	412	706
JUNE	2,057	35	-14	2,078	1,936	111	358	718	749
JULY	2,070	34	-8	2,097	1,902	110	331	727	734
AUGUST	2,168	36	-10	2,195	1,934	76	340	765	752
SEPTEMBER	2,128	17	-17	2,129	1,965	91	352	751	771
OCTOBER	2,248	31	-22	2,257	1,912	85	327	690	811
NOVEMBER	2,315	32	-22	2,324	2,023	117	396	712	798
DECEMBER	2,628	30	-19	2,639	2,121	108	431	730	852
1984 (p)									
JANUARY	2,516	26	-22	2,520	2,340	111	553	802	875
FEBRUARY	2,223	25	-23	2,224	2,225	114	532	740	839
MARCH	2,391	28	-24	2,395	2,192	148	455	697	883
APRIL	2,175	24	22	2,177	2,060	118	381	687	875
MAY	2,253	27	-22	2,258	2,041	94	370	678	899
JUNE	2,202	23	-22	2,203	2,048	112	378	687	870
JULY	2,351	12	-14	2,350	2,083	116	359	705	903
AUGUST	2,347	19	-20	2,346	2,115	85	368	751	911
SEPTEMBER	2,209	25	22	2,211	2,072	96	385	699	892
OCTOBER									
NOVEMBER									
DECEMBER									

SOURCE: ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION BOARD, ALBERTA

(1) EXCLUDES INDUSTRIAL ON-SITE GENERATION
NOTE: SOME FIGURES MAY NOT ADD DUE TO REVISIONS AND TO THE ROUNDING PROCESS
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6226 **

TABLE 49 VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1973-1983

	1973	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983 (p)
				(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)			
CANADA	8,370	20,261	26,081	31,842	32,420	33,837	35,976
NEWFOUNDLAND	374	675	1,125	1,036	1,030	647	690
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
NOVA SCOTIA	61	211	210	247	270	281	249
NEW BRUNSWICK	164	340	480	373	531	498	514
QUEBEC	936	1,796	2,165	2,467	2,420	2,065	1,917
ONTARIO	1,855	2,698	3,265	4,640	4,160	3,148	3,567
MANITOBA	414	460	653	803	642	530	638
SASKATCHEWAN	510	1,582	1,874	2,315	2,293	2,313	2,736
ALBERTA	2,760	10,087	12,899	16,379	17,559	20,913	22,218
BRITISH COLUMBIA	978	1,883	2,677	2,795	2,831	2,769	2,827
YUKON	151	219	299	361	236	169	59
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	165	310	435	425	447	503	561

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 26-202

TABLE 50 VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION, ALBERTA, 1973-1983

	1973	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983 (p)
				(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)			
FUELS	2,683,695	9,794,035	12,552,239	15,746,236	16,685,606	20,015,312	21,496,250
COAL	59,904	256,905	238,185	302,210	325,750	409,790	462,400
NATURAL GAS(1)	388,696	3,590,518	4,418,931	5,748,746	5,993,990	6,808,296	6,227,597
NATURAL GAS BY PRODUCTS	340,371	1,033,348	1,408,254	1,789,858	2,062,154	2,258,951	2,523,359
PETROLEUM, CRUDE	1,894,724	4,913,264	6,486,869	7,905,422	8,303,712	10,538,275	12,282,894
NON-METALS	28,276	115,874	172,242	454,397	652,493	580,223	442,129
PEAT MOSS	443	4,857	4,890	3,953	6,512	6,922	6,792
QUARTZ	362	1,962	2,300	2,592	3,173	2,915	2,937
SALT	3,367	7,117	7,895	11,005	13,638	15,281	15,071
SODIUM SULPHATE	958	2,340	2,061	2,696	3,030	3,681	3,936
SULPHUR, ELEMENTAL	23,146	99,598	155,096	434,151	626,140	551,424	413,393
STRUCTURAL MATERIALS	48,239	177,051	174,103	175,253	220,543	317,650	279,482
CLAY PRODUCTS	4,782	11,200	12,556	13,200	15,308	11,220	12,565
CEMENT	22,398	113,537	97,482	97,000	94,848	163,717	138,600
LIME	2,396	5,099	7,031	8,800	11,047	9,888	10,717
SAND AND GRAVEL	17,852	46,422	56,044	55,219	97,323	129,664	116,000
STONE	811	793	990	1,034	2,017	3,161	1,600
METALS	17	247	484	3,084	849	162	352
GOLD	17	246	482	3,060	847	162	352
OTHER METALS	--	1	2	24	2	--	-
TOTAL	2,760,227	10,087,206	12,899,068	16,378,970	17,559,491	20,913,347	22,218,213

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 26-201 AND 26-202

MANUFACTURING

TABLE 51 ESTIMATED VALUE OF SHIPMENTS IN ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, BY PROVINCE OF ORIGIN, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA(1)	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
						(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)					
1973	66,674	383	X	1,251	1,176	17,465	34,001	1,840	810	2,973	6,387
1978	129,295	836	X	2,720	2,433	33,441	65,216	3,282	1,513	7,428	12,235
1979	152,487	1,028	X	3,223	2,974	39,373	76,286	3,921	1,864	8,948	14,631
1980	168,365	1,094	234	3,455	3,566	44,906	82,173	4,372	2,118	10,520	15,896
1981	190,685	1,237	247	3,823	3,841	50,244	93,678	4,981	2,503	13,286	16,810
1982	183,432	1,283	247	3,728	3,371	48,144	91,467	4,836	2,368	12,573	15,377
1983	199,560	1,142	267	3,962	3,479	52,419	101,393	4,819	2,466	12,762	16,812
JANUARY	13,874	72	19	286	223	3,596	7,126	342	162	873	1,175
FEBRUARY	14,579	71	18	294	236	3,896	7,327	361	171	942	1,258
MARCH	16,906	107	19	336	268	4,560	8,593	403	190	1,035	1,394
APRIL	15,820	86	20	280	246	4,161	8,151	381	185	956	1,352
MAY	17,123	108	29	312	279	4,358	8,767	431	230	1,121	1,482
JUNE	18,199	118	30	337	274	4,689	9,240	435	236	1,186	1,649
JULY	15,248	105	23	315	288	3,887	7,468	396	218	1,068	1,471
AUGUST	16,537	99	24	334	295	4,458	8,076	412	238	1,180	1,419
SEPTEMBER	18,118	97	23	365	363	4,772	9,261	426	227	1,136	1,442
OCTOBER	18,178	98	20	382	374	4,751	9,384	398	222	1,141	1,407
NOVEMBER	18,346	98	19	376	334	4,890	9,568	429	196	1,095	1,343
DECEMBER	16,632	83	22	345	297	4,400	8,434	402	193	1,028	1,424
1984 (p)											
JANUARY	17,027	70	18	330	307	4,319	9,105	358	187	1,011	1,319
FEBRUARY	17,510	85	18	337	377	4,560	9,270	409	202	1,026	1,222
MARCH	19,589	89	19	390	482	5,159	10,398	449	223	1,128	1,248
APRIL	18,264	83	20	352	352	4,663	9,725	420	222	1,114	1,310
MAY	19,852	107	29	363	335	5,066	10,467	471	253	1,105	1,563
JUNE	20,188	121	31	407	368	4,993	10,738	460	239	1,197	1,632
JULY	17,495	114	25	386	343	4,333	8,918	431	243	1,152	1,540
AUGUST	18,934	113	24	381	371	4,744	9,829	430	254	1,219	1,563
SEPTEMBER	19,090	105	22	406	334	4,781	10,098	423	239	1,151	1,523
OCTOBER	20,099	103	20	435	348	4,926	10,754	463	239	1,217	1,590
NOVEMBER	19,896	89	21	446	330	4,980	10,636	452	219	1,199	1,520
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO 31-001

(1) INCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 500, 520, 7481-7710 **

TABLE 52 ESTIMATED VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF GOODS OF OWN MANUFACTURE - MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY MAJOR GROUP, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR / MONTH	TOTAL (1)	FOOD & BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES	CLOTHING INDUSTRIES	TEXTILE INDUSTRIES	WOOD INDUSTRIES
			(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)		
1973	2,973,328	1,248,932	X	18,669	227,299
1978	7,427,609	2,424,228	X	60,114	388,278
1979	8,948,516	2,824,696	X	62,353	445,879
1980	10,519,721	3,025,456	X	69,317	433,536
1981	13,286,343	3,594,736	90,506	106,585	510,757
1982	12,573,320	3,592,593	81,919	94,112	342,708
1983	12,762,530	3,642,538	93,544	110,798	413,396
JANUARY	873,208	269,703	6,699	7,091	26,870
FEBRUARY	941,561	295,471	7,687	8,634	28,113
MARCH	1,034,658	314,350	10,463	9,102	34,277
APRIL	955,514	300,300	6,689	7,605	32,613
MAY	1,125,510	309,277	7,313	8,895	39,117
JUNE	1,184,828	320,266	12,788	11,218	45,819
JULY	1,067,788	294,093	8,690	8,391	35,711
AUGUST	1,179,477	310,985	7,183	9,506	40,730
SEPTEMBER	1,136,265	311,565	6,741	10,480	35,114
OCTOBER	1,140,706	294,981	7,164	10,906	35,859
NOVEMBER	1,095,159	317,595	7,265	9,942	32,092
DECEMBER	1,027,856	303,952	4,862	9,028	27,081
1984 (p)					
JANUARY	1,011,291	295,239	7,091	8,074	26,859
FEBRUARY	1,026,202	330,535	7,405	9,665	31,063
MARCH	1,128,429	339,241	9,418	11,492	33,392
APRIL	1,113,718	318,011	6,760	9,021	30,926
MAY	1,194,595	352,782	5,245	9,601	36,563
JUNE	1,196,926	350,918	10,350	8,952	34,754
JULY	1,152,332	324,070	9,056	7,466	31,335
AUGUST	1,218,760	331,298	6,574	8,485	38,508
SEPTEMBER	1,151,220	344,705	6,079	9,377	31,572
OCTOBER	1,217,344	331,926	8,678	11,203	34,749
NOVEMBER	1,198,747	340,241	9,305	10,220	33,073
DECEMBER					

(1) TOTALS INCLUDE ESTIMATES FOR SEVERAL INDUSTRY GROUPS WHICH CANNOT BE SHOWN SEPARATELY DUE TO CONFIDENTIALITY PROVISIONS OF THE STATISTICS ACT

CONTINUED

TABLE 52 (CONTINUED) ESTIMATED VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF GOODS OF OWN MANUFACTURE - MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY MAJOR GROUP, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	FURNITURE & FIXTURE INDUSTRIES	PAPER & ALLIED INDUSTRIES	PRINTING PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDUSTRIES	PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES	MACHINERY (2) INDUSTRIES
			(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)			
1973	29,754	81,967	92,512	155,133	169,837	68,010
1978	69,442	241,345	241,453	374,696	442,022	240,069
1979	90,809	282,796	298,300	512,816	583,155	314,999
1980	112,609	331,442	369,586	675,645	666,746	468,974
1981	124,285	387,503	454,594	793,135	836,695	523,054
1982	92,401	363,143	458,838	575,416	773,593	472,176
1983	86,953	362,837	456,806	529,803	633,637	359,525
JANUARY	6,104	26,164	33,526	32,431	44,285	28,277
FEBRUARY	7,480	29,176	36,013	33,305	47,878	33,859
MARCH	8,982	32,381	44,173	37,733	55,277	37,533
APRIL	6,522	27,356	39,032	44,118	48,786	26,930
MAY	7,101	30,240	38,606	65,198	51,953	23,837
JUNE	7,130	35,759	40,127	45,216	57,028	33,723
JULY	5,211	27,581	33,307	38,120	37,651	26,323
AUGUST	7,490	29,296	35,518	50,211	70,375	29,458
SEPTEMBER	8,068	30,865	38,336	40,411	56,036	29,010
OCTOBER	7,675	30,994	40,104	52,970	53,761	28,821
NOVEMBER	8,662	31,682	41,417	49,935	48,186	28,731
DECEMBER	6,528	31,343	36,647	40,155	52,310	33,023
1984 (p)						
JANUARY	5,907	28,694	34,676	31,942	50,561	34,476
FEBRUARY	6,768	32,485	38,826	42,332	44,325	33,063
MARCH	7,101	37,430	46,066	49,262	52,977	35,859
APRIL	6,604	36,927	40,307	43,610	47,090	33,695
MAY	7,221	35,052	43,639	73,771	44,438	29,999
JUNE	7,361	35,713	41,296	44,157	47,611	31,231
JULY	6,294	38,616	36,735	57,752	45,654	37,701
AUGUST	7,166	38,672	39,274	64,638	54,234	37,350
SEPTEMBER	7,662	35,883	38,737	51,240	45,044	34,655
OCTOBER	7,843	36,780	44,040	64,887	48,861	39,121
NOVEMBER	8,123	34,547	45,747	47,081	53,188	44,031
DECEMBER						

(2) MACHINERY INDUSTRIES EXCLUDES ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

CONTINUED

TABLE 52 (CONCLUDED) ESTIMATED VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF GOODS OF OWN MANUFACTURE - MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY MAJOR GROUP, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR: MONTH	TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES	ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	CHEMICAL & CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
			(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)			
1973	130,812	41,498	146,341	293,488	164,068	21,068
1978	189,768	75,183	460,184	1,407,814	609,403	51,665
1979	168,791	86,527	549,513	1,700,609	755,197	63,745
1980	155,732	110,925	581,869	2,069,497	1,112,562	90,361
1981	198,732	177,063	721,401	2,835,132	1,472,370	103,850
1982	128,019	169,336	638,283	3,200,961	1,340,614	97,151
1983	103,123	157,748	504,617	3,550,007	1,497,611	92,200
JANUARY	8,705	13,095	33,244	211,814	107,991	7,171
FEBRUARY	8,167	12,577	37,149	222,720	113,919	7,517
MARCH	12,193	14,895	33,474	249,321	118,824	7,994
APRIL	8,256	13,394	34,177	216,094	123,482	6,870
MAY	9,646	13,035	47,446	298,545	152,582	7,577
JUNE	12,835	14,811	53,631	339,337	131,758	7,570
JULY	7,192	12,251	47,842	348,718	104,840	7,082
AUGUST	7,233	12,822	51,475	379,359	114,913	7,699
SEPTEMBER	7,684	13,379	49,849	353,851	121,707	7,568
OCTOBER	6,606	12,534	50,722	350,608	133,483	8,057
NOVEMBER	7,198	12,277	41,341	291,333	144,269	8,207
DECEMBER	7,408	12,678	24,267	288,307	129,843	8,888
1984 (p)						
JANUARY	8,156	11,459	28,172	291,015	128,304	7,762
FEBRUARY	8,989	11,975	29,431	252,589	124,089	8,306
MARCH	12,428	11,574	28,224	289,130	141,701	8,505
APRIL	7,448	11,953	31,469	314,805	152,316	7,407
MAY	9,239	13,589	41,051	297,199	170,531	7,688
JUNE	10,881	15,094	45,752	346,454	142,073	7,912
JULY	9,548	12,732	46,943	341,269	124,248	7,281
AUGUST	8,134	12,468	50,296	387,884	109,791	8,035
SEPTEMBER	7,102	13,367	39,648	324,364	137,473	7,961
OCTOBER	7,856	14,749	44,181	353,860	142,429	9,102
NOVEMBER	18,955	15,078	34,616	345,280	135,270	9,038
DECEMBER						

SOURCE STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO 31-001

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 520, 7481-7710 **

CONSTRUCTION

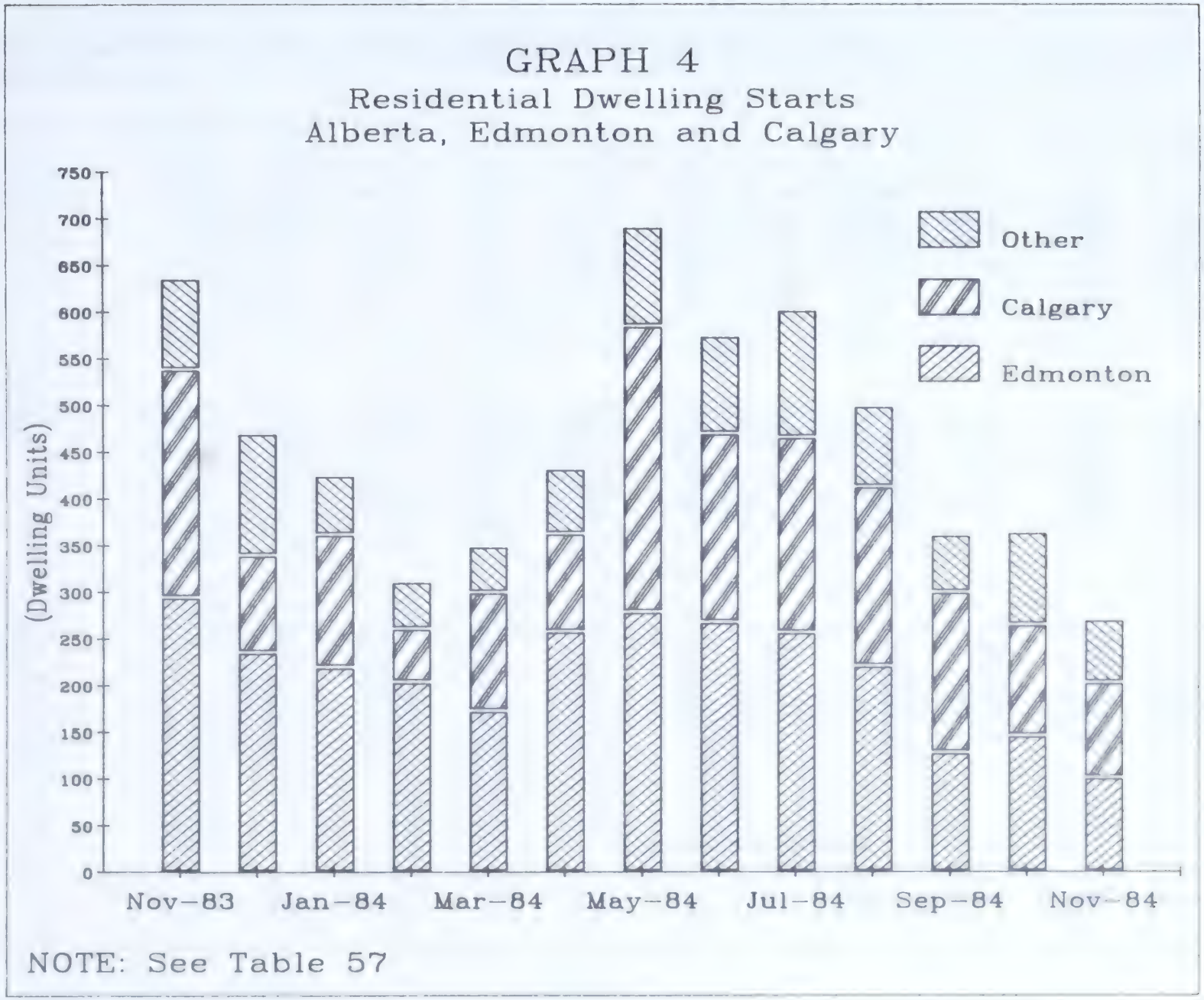

GRAPH 4
Residential Dwelling Starts
Alberta, Edmonton and Calgary
(Dwelling Units)
750
700
650
600
550
500
450
400
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
Nov-83
Jan-84
Mar-84
May-84
Jul-84
Sep-84
Nov-84
Other
Calgary
Edmonton
NOTE: See Table 57

TABLE 53 VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK PURCHASED, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1974-1984

YEAR	CANADA	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.*
					(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)						
NEW											
1974	20,772	520	84	587	650	4,747	7,088	808	681	2,506	3,101
1979	35,847	734	145	861	915	7,445	9,220	1,185	1,753	8,302	5,288
1980	40,152	710	135	930	782	7,493	9,863	1,092	1,873	10,335	6,940
1981	47,859	878	109	1,031	818	8,204	11,333	1,186	2,192	13,031	9,076
1982	46,517	1,006	109	1,276	856	7,927	11,448	1,042	2,058	12,834	7,962
1983 (p)	46,104	1,251	125	1,662	929	8,688	11,662	1,235	2,405	10,223	7,925
1984 (f)	46,318	1,266	142	1,865	1,119	9,018	12,144	1,344	2,413	9,489	7,518
REPAIR											
1974	3,921	87	19	124	105	851	1,414	174	176	455	514
1979	7,176	129	38	219	156	1,679	2,350	285	351	1,071	898
1980	8,174	140	41	254	176	1,859	2,574	306	405	1,359	1,060
1981	9,025	157	45	274	204	2,015	2,855	353	407	1,459	1,166
1982	9,548	159	50	290	226	2,293	2,960	380	451	1,568	1,171
1983 (p)	9,993	165	52	301	235	2,394	3,174	408	460	1,583	1,221
1984 (f)	10,654	168	54	334	252	2,518	3,386	437	513	1,714	1,279
TOTAL											
1974	24,693	607	104	711	755	5,598	8,501	982	858	2,962	3,615
1979	43,023	863	183	1,080	1,071	9,125	11,570	1,470	2,103	9,373	6,185
1980	48,327	850	176	1,183	958	9,352	12,437	1,398	2,278	11,693	8,000
1981	56,884	1,034	154	1,305	1,022	10,309	14,188	1,539	2,600	14,490	10,242
1982	56,065	1,165	159	1,566	1,082	10,220	14,408	1,422	2,509	14,403	9,133
1983 (p)	56,098	1,416	177	1,963	1,164	11,082	14,836	1,643	2,864	11,806	9,146
1984 (f)	56,971	1,433	196	2,199	1,371	11,536	15,530	1,782	2,926	11,202	8,798

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 64-201

* INCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 3721, 3745-3772 **

TABLE 54 DWELLING STARTS, COMPLETIONS, UNDER CONSTRUCTION, ALL AREAS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1973-1984

YEAR/ QUARTER	CANADA(1)	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
						(UNITS)					
STARTS											
1973	268,529	4,831	2,122	7,734	7,235	59,550	110,536	11,531	6,386	20,977	37,627
1980	158,601	3,848	475	3,895	2,646	29,186	40,127	2,597	6,250	32,031	37,546
1981	177,973	3,210	203	3,715	2,188	29,645	50,161	2,824	5,972	38,470	41,585
1982	125,860	2,793	248	3,691	1,680	23,492	38,508	2,030	6,822	26,789	19,807
1983	162,645	3,281	673	5,697	4,742	40,318	54,939	5,985	7,269	17,134	22,607
I	27,008	642	40	756	342	4,841	9,593	1,069	1,825	4,101	3,799
II	63,666	1,287	248	2,178	2,792	16,368	18,950	2,360	3,471	6,987	9,025
III	36,874	809	133	1,490	877	8,915	13,139	1,742	1,232	3,478	5,059
IV	35,097	543	252	1,273	731	10,194	13,257	814	741	2,568	4,724
1984											
I	25,070	341	43	690	158	8,535	7,578	933	1,481	1,548	3,763
II	40,571	998	204	1,263	913	12,445	14,662	1,406	1,379	2,186	5,115
III	37,696	745	264	1,393	985	10,469	14,092	1,992	1,241	1,947	4,568
IV											
COMPLETIONS											
1973	246,581	4,478	1,789	5,534	7,036	55,260	98,262	10,727	5,421	23,476	34,604
1980	176,168	2,986	692	4,512	3,258	33,560	54,021	4,503	7,763	31,717	36,156
1981	174,996	3,936	320	4,374	2,477	30,691	45,557	4,515	8,085	34,755	40,286
1982	133,942	2,331	98	3,174	1,427	21,526	40,437	1,633	5,666	31,364	26,286
1983	163,008	3,176	548	5,069	3,487	35,681	55,287	4,076	8,096	24,693	22,904
I	32,455	518	81	1,177	422	5,614	12,742	450	713	6,213	4,525
II	33,306	448	54	1,045	536	6,719	11,546	812	1,275	5,823	5,048
III	52,484	935	202	1,568	1,371	14,197	15,670	1,723	3,573	6,254	6,994
IV	44,763	1,275	211	1,279	1,158	9,151	15,329	1,091	2,529	6,403	6,337
1984											
I	32,109	769	114	1,491	769	7,946	11,059	744	1,977	3,066	4,174
II	34,704	554	102	812	528	9,978	12,467	1,434	1,031	2,783	5,015
III	42,792	646	195	1,298	1,287	13,485	13,933	2,064	1,204	3,402	5,278
IV											
UNDER CONSTRUCTION											
1973	207,236	3,737	1,192	7,117	4,534	39,280	98,566	9,088	3,876	12,734	27,112
1980	105,780	3,736	179	2,762	1,318	14,639	31,187	2,694	6,022	20,378	23,865
1981	102,829	2,966	48	2,052	978	12,815	34,071	764	3,864	22,960	22,311
1982	89,055	3,373	196	2,506	1,122	14,164	31,009	1,149	4,583	17,663	13,290
1983	84,930	3,494	316	2,984	2,346	18,320	30,243	3,048	3,667	8,336	12,176
I	82,510	3,502	155	2,031	1,035	13,246	27,827	1,769	5,629	15,212	12,104
II	112,402	4,336	348	3,216	3,290	22,748	35,066	3,316	7,892	16,128	16,052
III	95,508	4,223	276	3,048	2,787	17,346	32,452	3,324	5,533	12,513	14,006
IV	84,930	3,494	316	2,984	2,346	18,320	30,243	3,048	3,667	8,336	12,176
1984											
I	76,972	3,064	249	2,159	1,710	18,812	26,901	3,237	3,179	6,729	10,932
II	82,341	3,430	350	2,610	2,094	21,240	29,009	3,209	3,581	5,813	11,005
III	76,717	3,529	418	2,691	1,770	18,074	28,997	3,137	3,619	4,347	10,135
IV											

SOURCE STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO 64-002
(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N W T
NOTE UNDER CONSTRUCTION ANNUAL DATA ARE AS OF IV QUARTER FOR THE REFERENCE YEAR
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 23 **

TABLE 55 DWELLING STARTS, COMPLETIONS, UNDER CONSTRUCTION, BY TYPE OF DWELLING, ALL AREAS, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR/ QUARTER	TOTAL	SINGLE DETACHED	TWO-FAMILY	ROW	APARTMENTS
			(UNITS)		
STARTS					
1973	20,977	13,839	997	1,090	5,051
1980	32,031	16,780	2,618	4,230	8,403
1981	38,470	17,972	1,907	4,853	13,738
1982	26,789	9,637	927	3,614	12,611
1983	17,134	11,596	422	1,262	3,854
I	4,101	2,105	134	372	1,490
II	6,987	4,797	166	477	1,547
III	3,478	2,703	68	217	490
IV	2,568	1,991	54	196	327
1984					
I	1,548	1,397	20	123	8
II	2,186	1,998	44	95	49
III	1,947	1,743	21	19	164
IV					
COMPLETIONS					
1973	23,470	12,445	1,162	1,985	7,878
1980	34,717	17,457	3,111	3,871	10,278
1981	34,755	19,333	2,360	4,558	8,504
1982	31,364	11,683	1,384	4,786	13,511
1983	24,693	11,589	552	2,783	9,769
I	6,213	1,992	208	1,216	2,797
II	5,823	2,323	78	422	3,000
III	6,254	3,809	96	458	1,891
IV	6,403	3,465	170	687	2,081
1984					
I	3,066	2,284	57	167	558
II	2,783	1,805	76	311	591
III	3,402	1,974	47	115	1,266
IV					
UNDER CONSTRUCTION					
1973	12,734	6,896	527	765	4,546
1980	20,378	7,782	1,020	3,279	8,297
1981	22,960	6,289	580	3,261	12,830
1982	17,663	4,126	363	2,210	10,964
1983	8,336	3,734	216	676	3,710
I	15,212	4,172	283	1,316	9,441
II	16,128	6,531	371	1,543	7,683
III	12,513	5,383	343	1,179	5,608
IV	8,336	3,734	216	676	3,710
1984					
I	6,729	2,782	170	644	3,133
II	5,813	2,939	138	354	2,382
III	4,347	2,658	110	240	1,339
IV					

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 64-002
NOTE: UNDER CONSTRUCTION ANNUAL DATA ARE AS OF IV QUARTER FOR THE REFERENCE YEAR
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6151 **

TABLE 56 DWELLING STARTS BY TYPE OF DWELLING, CENTRES OF 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL	SINGLE DETACHED	TWO-FAMILY	ROW	APARTMENTS
			(UNITS)		
1973	17,037	10,708	890	974	4,465
1978	37,530	13,402	3,747	5,929	14,452
1979	30,160	13,152	2,693	4,061	10,254
1980	25,730	12,036	2,343	4,010	7,341
1981	33,172	13,991	1,749	4,638	12,794
1982	21,801	6,333	796	3,421	11,218
1983	13,256	8,045	346	1,247	3,618
JANUARY	1,325	658	50	175	442
FEBRUARY	1,346	583	32	105	626
MARCH	908	489	10	92	317
APRIL	1,205	916	14	136	139
MAY	2,351	1,377	74	288	612
JUNE	1,815	991	54	38	732
JULY	755	595	22	44	94
AUGUST	934	506	8	63	357
SEPTEMBER	661	474	38	110	39
OCTOBER	850	641	16	190	3
NOVEMBER	636	544	22	-	70
DECEMBER	470	271	6	6	187
1984 (p)					
JANUARY	425	360	16	49	
FEBRUARY	311	305	2	-	4
MARCH	349	276	2	71	-
APRIL	432	386	6	40	
MAY	691	642	4	45	-
JUNE	574	539	8	10	17
JULY	602	546	4	-	52
AUGUST	499	483	12	4	-
SEPTEMBER	361	350	2	-	9
OCTOBER	364	328	4	-	32
NOVEMBER	270	262	8	-	-
DECEMBER					

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 64-002

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6152 **

TABLE 57 DWELLING STARTS, CENTRES 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL CENTRES 10,000 & OVER	CALGARY METRO	EDMONTON METRO	EDMONTON PROPER	GRANDE PRAIRIE	LETH-BRIDGE	MEDICINE HAT	RED DEER	FORT MCMURRAY	CAMROSE	ALBERTA PART LLOYD-MINSTER
						(UNITS)					
1973	17,037	6,981	7,384	4,722	486	740	717	729			
1978	37,530	15,382	17,065	14,668	749	1,189	573	1,655	312	280	325
1979	30,160	12,383	12,298	9,682	1,436	605	760	1,378	606	173	521
1980	25,730	11,104	9,967	8,446	795	491	721	1,381	810	173	288
1981	33,172	15,172	11,999	10,517	314	1,330	856	1,848	1,222	167	264
1982	21,801	9,599	9,738	9,111	4	527	471	558	406	127	136
1983	13,256	4,882	6,453	5,121	111	581	228	491	126	66	70
JANUARY	1,325	787	432	291	-	43	11	21	19	3	8
FEBRUARY	1,346	229	922	764	5	112	42	13	14		5
MARCH	908	522	315	235	-	24	16	23		4	1
APRIL	1,205	500	492	399		43	36	91	-	6	9
MAY	2,351	1,076	970	803		166	33	79	2	12	7
JUNE	1,815	699	806	689		59	24	140	25	17	8
JULY	755	161	500	414		34	7	38		6	2
AUGUST	934	208	536	352	91	21	10	16	11	7	9
SEPTEMBER	661	176	390	263	-	33	18	21	-	6	-
OCTOBER	850	176	559	494	15	16	14	24	30	1	7
NOVEMBER	636	244	295	213	-	17	16	13	13	4	13
DECEMBER	470	104	236	204	-	13	1	12	12		1
1984 (p)											
JANUARY	425	142	220	181	19	14	7	4	2	2	6
FEBRUARY	311	57	204	170	1	8	3	16	10		4
MARCH	349	127	173	157	2	17	7	14	2		1
APRIL	432	105	258	212	5	21	11	17	3	1	5
MAY	691	306	279	203	7	27	11	30	8	2	13
JUNE	574	202	268	208	16	22	2	33		14	9
JULY	602	209	257	211	12	23	8	10	64	4	10
AUGUST	499	192	221	164	8	16	5	7	33	2	11
SEPTEMBER	361	172	128	76	-	13	5	1	19	-	12
OCTOBER	364	119	146	113	12	7	37	18	-	4	16
NOVEMBER	270	102	101	73	7	8	6	9	19	3	11
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 64-002

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6152 **

TABLE 58 DWELLING COMPLETIONS, CENTRES 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL CENTRES 10,000 & OVER	CALGARY METRO	EDMONTON METRO	EDMONTON PROPER	GRANDE PRAIRIE	LETH- BRIDGE	MEDICINE HAT	RED DEER	FORT MCMURRAY	CAMROSE	ALBERTA PART LLOYD- MINSTER
						(UNITS)					
1973	19,700	7,733	9,803	7,109	692	569	591	312			..
1978	34,194	13,708	15,567	13,574	416	1,121	793	1,387	919	200	83
1979	34,077	13,410	15,573	12,641	925	702	715	1,713	471	267	301
1980	27,293	12,067	9,996	8,176	1,010	451	721	1,436	901	117	596
1981	29,460	12,712	11,270	9,641	955	880	872	1,405	807	282	277
1982	26,470	12,036	10,369	9,546	96	848	471	1,361	886	93	107
1983	20,366	8,977	9,055	7,761	93	838	221	491	200	104	172
JANUARY	1,875	878	767	701	-	154	9	46	11	3	1
FEBRUARY	1,983	982	839	746	2	33	15	60	35	10	-
MARCH	1,682	1,103	346	256	-	57	19	18	17	2	51
APRIL	1,090	574	403	375	-	8	26	64		5	10
MAY	1,965	894	850	706	-	163	14	31	6	2	5
JUNE	1,970	1,155	652	543	-	29	23	28	71		2
JULY	1,768	636	943	884	-	110	26	35	-	1	5
AUGUST	1,119	302	652	498	8	45	7	31	18	24	3
SEPTEMBER	1,810	594	1,040	911	-	33	27	55	-	23	1
OCTOBER	2,080	698	1,173	931	83	18	18	50	11	9	11
NOVEMBER	1,773	743	859	780	-	10	24	26	5	6	82
DECEMBER	1,251	418	531	430	-	178	13	47	26	19	1
1984 (p)											
JANUARY	739	184	425	319	22	52	14	13	2	1	11
FEBRUARY	764	217	448	380	2	10	6	15	30	3	5
MARCH	731	441	216	139	6	49	1	7	-	1	1
APRIL	719	119	491	417	2	10	2	10	76	2	1
MAY	684	280	327	303	1	19	19	14	5	1	11
JUNE	734	218	398	341	1	40	45	22	-	1	3
JULY	1,199	738	295	249	9	24	8	26	11	3	5
AUGUST	700	282	325	274	15	13	7	35	9	-	8
SEPTEMBER	984	288	552	480	-	54	1	1	67	-	11
OCTOBER	908	172	414	371	15	7	15	255	8	4	13
NOVEMBER	528	247	195	160	10	19	7	4	15	15	10
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO 64-002

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6152 **

TABLE 59 DWELLINGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION, CENTRES 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL CENTRES 10,000 & OVER	CALGARY METRO	EDMONTON METRO	EDMONTON PROPER	GRANDE PRAIRIE	LETH-BRIDGE	MEDICINE HAT	RED DEER	FORT MCMURRAY	CAMROSE	ALBERTA PART LLOYD-MINSTER
						(UNITS)					
1973	10,154	3,248	5,347	4,141	275	361	333	590			
1978	25,321	10,293	11,725	10,111	494	692	336	1,005	245	220	311
1979	20,299	9,179	7,407	6,136	1,024	526	334	880	356	67	526
1980	17,676	7,978	6,884	5,995	751	423	333	813	262	123	109
1981	20,547	10,373	6,979	6,278	93	726	315	1,249	677	40	95
1982	15,069	7,153	6,432	5,896	2	478	113	420	187	73	124
1983	6,470	2,428	3,051	2,546	20	213	107	353	112	51	22
JANUARY	14,209	7,061	5,805	5,197	2	365	107	395	193	73	131
FEBRUARY	13,575	6,312	5,889	5,216	5	442	133	348	174	63	136
MARCH	12,845	5,731	5,902	5,241	5	409	130	353	157	65	86
APRIL	12,958	5,657	5,990	5,264	5	443	140	380	157	66	85
MAY	13,138	5,838	5,905	5,221	5	446	159	428	153	76	87
JUNE	13,040	5,381	6,120	5,429	5	475	158	540	107	93	93
JULY	11,905	4,903	5,559	4,840	5	398	139	543	107	98	90
AUGUST	11,698	4,808	5,422	4,674	88	374	142	528	100	81	96
SEPTEMBER	9,925	3,854	4,687	3,935	88	373	132	496	100	62	95
OCTOBER	8,546	3,331	3,926	3,352	20	371	128	470	118	54	91
NOVEMBER	7,398	2,480	3,343	2,769	20	378	120	457	126	52	22
DECEMBER	6,470	2,428	3,051	2,546	20	213	107	353	112	51	22
1984 (p)											
JANUARY	6,154	2,386	2,845	2,407	17	175	100	344	111	52	17
FEBRUARY	5,642	2,226	2,593	2,188	16	172	98	345	81	4	16
MARCH	5,252	1,910	2,545	2,203	12	140	104	352	83	3	16
APRIL	4,755	1,710	2,291	1,979	15	151	113	359	9	2	20
MAY	4,756	1,737	2,237	1,872	21	158	105	375	12	3	22
JUNE	4,553	1,717	2,097	1,731	36	139	34	386	12	16	28
JULY	4,001	1,242	2,051	1,685	39	138	34	370	64	17	33
AUGUST	3,787	1,149	1,938	1,566	32	140	32	342	88	19	36
SEPTEMBER	3,139	1,009	1,513	1,163	32	99	36	342	40	19	37
OCTOBER	2,553	956	1,203	894	29	99	58	105	32	19	40
NOVEMBER	2,223	758	1,093	801	25	87	57	110	36	6	41
DECEMBER											

SOURCE STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 64-002
NOTE ANNUAL DATA ARE AS OF 31 DEC FOR THE REFERENCE YEAR
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6152 **

TABLE 60 DWELLING STARTS BY TYPE OF DWELLING, EDMONTON AND CALGARY, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	EDMONTON METRO					CALGARY				
	TOTAL	SINGLE DETACHED	TWO-FAMILY	ROW	APARTMENT	TOTAL	SINGLE DETACHED	TWO-FAMILY	ROW	APARTMENT
	(UNITS)									
1973	7,384	4,643	278	750	1,713	6,981	4,678	422	158	1,723
1978	17,065	6,202	1,092	2,790	6,981	15,382	4,780	2,271	3,033	5,298
1979	12,298	5,278	716	1,800	4,504	12,383	5,104	1,572	2,150	3,557
1980	9,967	3,674	636	2,324	3,333	11,104	5,612	1,380	1,609	2,503
1981	11,999	4,491	501	2,541	4,467	15,172	6,948	882	1,909	5,433
1982	9,738	2,204	152	1,350	6,032	9,599	3,140	470	1,955	4,034
1983	6,453	3,761	138	787	1,767	4,882	3,043	90	337	1,412
JANUARY	432	303	-	28	101	787	271	28	147	341
FEBRUARY	922	316	10	69	527	229	209	20	-	-
MARCH	315	223	-	92	-	522	201	4		317
APRIL	492	319	12	87	74	500	435	-	-	65
MAY	970	621	34	138	177	1,076	581	12	131	352
JUNE	806	387	34	38	347	699	420	6	-	273
JULY	500	352	18	36	94	161	161	-	-	-
AUGUST	536	258	2	18	258	208	129	4	41	34
SEPTEMBER	390	245	4	110	31	176	156	16		4
OCTOBER	559	380	8	171	-	176	164	-	12	-
NOVEMBER	295	239	12	-	44	244	218	-	-	26
DECEMBER	236	118	4	-	114	104	98	-	6	-
1984 (p)										
JANUARY	220	188	4	28		142	119	2	21	-
FEBRUARY	204	202	2	-		57	57			
MARCH	173	122	-	51	-	127	113	-	14	-
APRIL	258	219	4	35	-	105	105	-	-	-
MAY	279	245	2	32	-	306	301	-	5	
JUNE	268	264	4		-	202	202	-	-	-
JULY	257	257	-	-	-	209	207	2		
AUGUST	221	209	12	-	-	192	188	-	4	-
SEPTEMBER	128	119			9	172	172	-	-	-
OCTOBER	146	144		-	2	119	115	4		
NOVEMBER	101	99	2	-	-	102	102	-	-	-
DECEMBER										

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA CATALOGUE NO. 64-002

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6157 **

TABLE 61 NEWLY COMPLETED, UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS, CALGARY AND EDMONTON METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	SINGLE & SEMI DETACHED				ROW & APARTMENTS			
	CALGARY METRO	EDMONTON METRO	EDMONTON PROPER	ST ALBERT	CALGARY METRO	EDMONTON METRO	EDMONTON PROPER	ST ALBERT
	(UNITS)							
1973	132	286			362	361		
1978	837	527	429	8	945	828	799	12
1979	802	1,844	1,302	175	1,023	1,950	1,705	190
1980	1,025	1,712	1,248	192	843	1,325	1,148	78
1981	1,604	1,685	1,302	154	869	1,273	1,000	241
1982	834	919	725	110	1,720	1,508	1,457	19
1983	528	301	202	62	1,245	736	572	130
JANUARY	745	818	627	100	1,695	1,681	1,649	18
FEBRUARY	726	799	606	121	1,709	1,616	1,559	45
MARCH	646	714	554	101	1,903	1,347	1,317	25
APRIL	640	621	477	92	1,838	1,242	1,227	10
MAY	604	509	392	71	1,905	1,381	1,296	5
JUNE	640	442	334	61	2,033	1,173	1,113	48
JULY	644	421	314	60	1,947	1,207	1,157	43
AUGUST	612	382	293	54	1,659	1,115	1,043	66
SEPTEMBER	601	417	306	69	1,563	953	914	33
OCTOBER	541	338	232	69	1,608	905	742	139
NOVEMBER	491	304	202	66	1,349	772	638	114
DECEMBER	528	301	202	62	1,245	736	572	130
1984 (p)								
JANUARY	560	220	129	63	1,161	656	501	117
FEBRUARY	513	199	114	60	1,020	567	436	95
MARCH	420	218	129	60	911	456	362	62
APRIL	371	199	111	59	866	389	294	47
MAY	318	177	106	43	720	313	251	19
JUNE	315	143	91	25	630	332	280	10
JULY	323	151	103	25	795	323	281	2
AUGUST	327	159	115	22	665	298	261	2
SEPTEMBER	304	164	128	19	543	298	265	21
OCTOBER	198	110	78	17	468	250	227	21
NOVEMBER	178	102	71	17	413	233	215	16
DECEMBER								

SOURCE: CANADA MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION
NOTE: ANNUAL DATA ARE AS OF 31-DEC FOR THE REFERENCE YEAR
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6156 **

TABLE 62 VALUE OF ALL BUILDING PERMITS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA	B C	YUK. & N.W.T
						(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)						
1973	8,559	88	14	181	145	1,699	4,021	224	184	763	1,227	13
1978	13,135	109	90	361	237	2,406	4,241	471	487	3,034	1,655	43
1979	14,144	126	79	365	250	2,464	4,326	339	667	3,355	2,134	38
1980	15,452	143	46	328	202	2,513	4,405	267	546	4,015	2,951	37
1981	18,735	148	43	377	224	2,864	5,430	341	575	5,131	3,556	48
1982	12,789	102	49	324	180	2,128	4,211	266	430	2,911	2,161	25
1983	14,571	145	74	469	277	3,069	5,350	433	613	1,871	2,238	32
JANUARY	662	3	3	13	5	88	235	27	31	99	154	5
FEBRUARY	853	3	1	35	12	151	277	22	52	141	159	
MARCH	1,420	6	5	31	16	285	498	39	67	214	258	1
APRIL	1,653	15	6	48	38	366	574	55	87	208	253	1
MAY	1,341	16	12	46	29	276	456	49	59	175	219	3
JUNE	1,263	16	3	51	28	225	446	38	45	208	197	6
JULY	1,150	18	5	34	23	164	492	39	55	124	194	1
AUGUST	1,311	11	5	38	26	269	512	30	41	195	182	2
SEPTEMBER	1,237	10	6	46	23	288	465	43	54	141	159	3
OCTOBER	1,334	10	14	43	30	284	492	40	38	175	205	4
NOVEMBER	1,309	13	5	42	38	335	495	29	57	117	175	2
DECEMBER	1,039	23	9	41	11	337	409	21	28	76	82	2
1984 (p)												
JANUARY	678	3	1	15	12	92	272	43	28	95	117	1
FEBRUARY	841	4	3	37	10	184	320	46	26	97	111	1
MARCH	1,132	8	4	34	12	229	399	41	53	109	211	1
APRIL	1,471	16	11	60	23	315	654	36	53	137	175	2
MAY	1,578	18	7	57	36	312	663	48	77	142	214	3
JUNE	1,537	13	7	49	43	342	620	40	56	116	216	6
JULY	1,548	8	6	53	40	298	709	61	44	119	207	4
AUGUST	1,424	17	8	42	27	291	659	46	69	113	149	2
SEPTEMBER	1,214	12	4	70	32	305	467	32	40	105	145	3
OCTOBER	1,311	17	10	43	20	338	505	73	67	159	76	3
NOVEMBER												
DECEMBER												

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO 64-001 MONTHLY AND 64-203 ANNUAL

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 137 **

TABLE 63 BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED BY TYPE OF DWELLING, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR: MONTH	TOTAL	SINGLE DWELLINGS	COTTAGES	DOUBLE DWELLINGS	ROW HOUSING	APARTMENTS	CONVERSIONS
				(NUMBER OF UNITS)			
1973	23,742	15,665	75	1,028	1,144	5,806	24
1978	45,697	21,460	122	3,466	4,339	16,237	73
1979	39,025	21,265	80	3,221	3,966	10,451	42
1980	35,306	19,384	122	2,606	3,120	9,990	84
1981	50,531	19,698	122	2,034	6,183	22,423	71
1982	22,380	10,236	57	512	2,564	8,928	83
1983	14,528	10,081	40	293	903	3,140	71
JANUARY	1,077	475		24	206	371	1
FEBRUARY	1,217	621	-	12		581	3
MARCH	2,156	1,480	2	22	159	488	5
APRIL	2,410	2,122	7	63	31	172	15
MAY	1,543	978	5	40	59	460	1
JUNE	1,056	775	5	26	58	191	1
JULY	850	627	4	20	53	134	12
AUGUST	1,052	683	-	40	88	223	18
SEPTEMBER	934	698	3	16	146	65	6
OCTOBER	838	642	4	6	50	134	2
NOVEMBER	776	571	5	14	13	172	1
DECEMBER	619	409	5	10	40	149	6
1984 (p)							
JANUARY	473	258	-	-	42	171	2
FEBRUARY	430	384	1	2	34	8	1
MARCH	753	704	6	4	28	6	5
APRIL	932	788	5	24		112	3
MAY	890	724	3	8	10	144	1
JUNE	1,022	845	8	2	8	155	4
JULY	607	546	3	5	-	47	6
AUGUST	501	482	1	2		10	6
SEPTEMBER	511	461	10	2	-	34	4
OCTOBER	491	371	3	12	5	99	1
NOVEMBER							
DECEMBER							

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 64-001 MONTHLY AND 64-203 ANNUAL

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6155 **

TABLE 64 VALUE OF BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	INSTITUTIONAL AND GOVERNMENT
			(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)		
1973	762,927	399,768	76,856	229,114	57,189
1978	3,033,824	1,650,409	157,886	954,378	271,151
1979	3,354,566	1,805,956	149,717	1,107,922	290,971
1980	4,015,037	1,743,694	484,056	1,348,864	438,423
1981	5,130,940	2,373,167	209,674	2,069,893	478,206
1982	2,911,003	1,059,328	124,814	1,005,323	721,538
1983	1,870,959	809,209	82,258	470,640	508,852
JANUARY	99,088	51,758	5,401	16,372	25,557
FEBRUARY	140,674	57,597	2,873	32,612	47,592
MARCH	213,761	105,110	6,277	50,200	52,174
APRIL	207,662	139,251	5,872	43,248	19,291
MAY	175,351	90,281	11,056	41,356	32,658
JUNE	207,557	64,897	5,498	30,766	106,396
JULY	124,272	52,952	6,859	41,476	22,985
AUGUST	194,655	65,003	6,623	62,373	60,656
SEPTEMBER	140,554	56,843	5,892	51,123	26,696
OCTOBER	175,077	51,647	11,555	40,802	71,073
NOVEMBER	116,562	43,602	3,408	35,489	34,063
DECEMBER	75,746	30,268	10,944	24,823	9,711
1984 (p)					
JANUARY	95,047	24,368	1,900	30,533	38,186
FEBRUARY	97,448	29,063	1,635	34,255	32,495
MARCH	108,850	49,048	8,303	25,095	26,404
APRIL	126,764	65,932	5,949	42,959	11,924
MAY	141,795	62,113	15,417	34,023	30,242
JUNE	145,620	65,109	14,852	48,170	17,489
JULY	119,119	45,390	4,267	30,709	38,753
AUGUST	113,127	38,737	13,186	37,637	23,567
SEPTEMBER	104,795	35,211	9,335	33,616	26,633
OCTOBER	159,271	34,871	5,650	34,608	84,142
NOVEMBER					
DECEMBER					

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO 64-001 MONTHLY AND 64-203 ANNUAL

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBERS 6153, 6154 **

TABLE 65 VALUE OF ALL BUILDING PERMITS, ALBERTA AND SELECTED CENTRES, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL ALBERTA	CALGARY METRO	EDMONTON METRO	EDMONTON PROPER	GRANDE PRAIRIE	LETH-BRIDGE	MEDICINE HAT	RED DEER	FORT MCMURRAY	CAMROSE	LLOYD MINSTER (1)
					(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)						
1973	762,927	240,484	254,684	181,817	18,139	27,567	16,596	14,848	5,476	3,336	6,240
1978	3,033,824	1,052,743	938,166	723,222	46,282	56,151	44,956	104,452	56,194	14,232	40,436
1979	3,354,566	1,103,037	985,886	777,409	102,443	47,277	56,979	99,041	57,521	13,796	38,938
1980	4,015,037	1,394,374	1,269,933	843,057	84,937	57,490	50,769	116,963	78,142	16,521	32,493
1981	5,130,940	2,445,479	1,374,132	1,137,555	30,113	89,516	57,475	120,594	108,706	19,415	20,785
1982	2,911,003	1,051,459	919,515	778,242	53,044	66,414	47,277	50,943	28,024	12,130	9,110
1983	1,870,959	410,622	688,588	582,284	18,160	54,736	38,016	47,855	14,722	13,809	13,901
JANUARY	99,088	27,324	44,511	37,635	30	1,370	2,162	1,384	421	194	715
FEBRUARY	140,674	32,487	52,601	48,525	704	2,698	3,461	1,590	1,785	475	654
MARCH	213,761	73,508	77,588	59,937	3,025	3,925	1,946	3,769	347	2,943	2,297
APRIL	207,662	56,274	71,844	57,128	4,243	7,324	3,477	6,418	833	1,174	2,832
MAY	175,351	35,674	60,371	53,354	1,141	8,304	3,659	6,559	1,651	756	1,284
JUNE	207,557	27,310	74,442	70,178	..	4,365	2,734	15,680	442	1,556	776
JULY	124,272	25,533	49,074	40,059	2,770	12,252	942	1,549	1,169	682	600
AUGUST	194,655	33,562	67,441	55,835	1,480	4,314	13,209	2,273	4,371	1,314	696
SEPTEMBER	140,554	25,791	57,504	43,537	631	2,490	1,156	4,327	1,143	2,359	591
OCTOBER	175,077	30,722	74,349	64,826	365	4,450	1,267	2,094	851	2,110	1,180
NOVEMBER	116,562	26,047	32,215	26,512	2,394	1,519	3,539	1,457	1,397	234	1,337
DECEMBER	75,746	16,390	26,648	24,758	957	1,725	464	755	312	12	939
1984 (p)											
JANUARY	95,047	26,646	25,991	24,113	288	1,459	695	648	211	12	716
FEBRUARY	97,448	25,826	21,000	17,750	1,176	2,038	11,207	819	5,451	133	270
MARCH	108,850	29,529	27,408	23,826	777	5,222	6,767	1,446	2,140	234	714
APRIL	126,764	37,145	42,684	32,265	911	4,462	1,773	6,500	867	669	1,218
MAY	141,795	42,517	29,114	21,993	..	3,174	719	4,030	3,439	404	1,024
JUNE	145,620	27,086	57,511	48,674	..	7,234	964	2,285	2,361	365	2,489
JULY	119,119	34,240	27,822	21,569	2,711	4,026	1,090	3,322	3,153	1,388	2,165
AUGUST	113,127	36,026	29,358	24,724	984	1,658	1,542	2,696	1,525	1,231	2,333
SEPTEMBER	104,795	29,359	23,318	20,173	863	8,615	3,120	1,623	837	200	4,919
OCTOBER	159,271	73,958	35,005	31,807	650	2,902	979	2,345	1,587		2,188
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 64-001 MONTHLY AND 64-203 ANNUAL

(1) ALBERTA AND SASKATCHEWAN

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBERS 6153, 6154 **

TABLE 66 VALUE OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS, ALBERTA AND SELECTED CENTRES, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL ALBERTA	CALGARY METRO	EDMONTON METRO	EDMONTON PROPER	GRANDE PRAIRIE	LETH- BRIDGE	MEDICINE HAT	RED DEER	FORT MCMURRAY	CAMROSE	(1) LLOYD- MINSTER
					(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)						
1973	399,768	115,003	139,871	81,172	7,870	14,891	10,454	11,186	3,979	2,786	2,913
1978	1,650,409	458,296	600,899	470,254	27,672	39,872	27,572	52,215	18,791	8,997	23,557
1979	1,805,956	612,102	522,720	403,236	48,869	21,404	29,672	45,902	30,025	5,988	21,671
1980	1,743,694	655,135	465,713	360,274	29,846	23,186	28,894	52,699	46,405	8,358	21,301
1981	2,373,167	1,075,033	627,545	527,438	11,424	51,561	34,615	75,883	55,024	11,171	6,875
1982	1,059,328	304,882	388,339	339,789	1,228	32,182	11,819	18,999	15,660	4,634	6,398
1983	809,209	192,013	288,194	217,707	4,467	35,025	13,985	23,941	9,205	4,477	8,649
JANUARY	51,758	19,528	17,914	14,068	11	1,250	1,922	1,147	165	65	435
FEBRUARY	57,597	17,812	23,633	20,971	129	2,513	1,198	1,394	165	325	402
MARCH	105,110	30,372	41,223	30,183	232	3,325	1,740	3,524	275	586	2,184
APRIL	139,251	34,462	47,281	34,012	637	6,781	2,280	4,794	731	1,172	1,225
MAY	90,281	15,349	32,607	27,117	1,060	6,831	1,465	5,851	1,427	333	717
JUNE	64,897	12,512	20,587	17,151	.	3,982	1,007	1,792	394	455	570
JULY	52,952	10,193	20,680	12,633	203	1,518	688	969	641	233	563
AUGUST	65,003	11,630	22,328	14,622	642	3,503	1,014	1,245	2,951	643	676
SEPTEMBER	56,843	11,841	22,092	17,782	516	1,530	947	1,058	643	189	367
OCTOBER	51,647	11,684	17,249	11,782	341	1,916	899	870	713	288	889
NOVEMBER	43,602	10,434	13,620	9,771	255	909	523	853	975	176	260
DECEMBER	30,268	6,196	8,980	7,615	80	967	302	444	125	12	361
1984 (p)											
JANUARY	24,368	5,439	12,026	10,309	81	958	232	549	158	10	216
FEBRUARY	29,063	7,469	10,810	9,039	175	1,324	661	660	346	36	258
MARCH	49,048	13,227	16,510	13,275	417	2,183	978	831	580	151	690
APRIL	65,932	17,378	18,745	13,253	635	3,473	1,266	1,904	615	514	708
MAY	62,113	16,009	20,235	14,746	.	1,805	309	1,897	3,209	380	676
JUNE	65,109	14,011	23,161	19,112	..	2,453	674	904	1,341	282	1,724
JULY	45,390	12,944	13,604	9,041	523	1,744	182	746	1,487	342	1,390
AUGUST	38,737	9,744	10,717	7,515	424	1,210	634	630	1,256	349	1,800
SEPTEMBER	35,211	7,260	8,286	5,621	396	1,025	1,825	773	654	148	1,428
OCTOBER	34,871	9,734	10,843	8,467	559	829	502	877	833		1,339
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 64-001 MONTHLY AND 64-203 ANNUAL

(1) ALBERTA AND SASKATCHEWAN

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBERS 6153, 6154 **

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 67 TOTAL FARMERS' CASH RECEIPTS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
						(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)					
1973	7,028	16	74	98	94	978	2,079	631	1,470	1,242	348
1978	12,033	20	100	158	123	1,694	3,423	1,141	2,508	2,284	580
1979	14,325	14	123	181	142	1,983	4,022	1,327	3,022	2,830	670
1980	15,883	13	139	197	151	2,280	4,393	1,481	3,303	3,143	769
1981	18,766	32	190	227	202	2,709	4,965	1,663	4,010	3,879	890
1982 (r)	18,820	35	162	236	199	2,803	4,936	1,677	4,021	3,808	943
1983 (r)	18,746	35	176	235	196	2,754	5,057	1,728	3,962	3,706	898
JANUARY	2,727	2	16	17	13	235	411	272	1,051	642	68
FEBRUARY	1,124	3	14	19	13	204	341	82	147	238	64
MARCH	1,266	3	17	17	16	223	372	92	175	284	67
APRIL	1,205	3	14	16	17	222	331	128	187	232	54
MAY	1,409	3	14	18	17	249	359	130	368	239	72
JUNE	1,554	3	12	18	15	225	387	155	398	283	60
JULY	1,431	3	10	19	13	206	347	149	332	272	78
AUGUST	1,225	3	10	24	14	218	446	90	144	201	76
SEPTEMBER	1,675	4	14	21	18	235	436	190	322	335	91
OCTOBER	1,812	3	13	21	19	216	649	161	286	351	92
NOVEMBER	1,676	3	19	19	20	206	564	153	276	328	88
DECEMBER	1,643	3	23	25	21	316	415	125	325	321	88
1984 (p)											
JANUARY	2,636	3	25	18	21	223	463	255	1,012	532	85
FEBRUARY	1,271	3	21	22	18	209	439	90	157	246	65
MARCH	1,435	3	23	20	21	229	440	103	200	315	75
APRIL	1,434	3	18	18	20	231	358	112	326	288	63
MAY	1,328	3	14	20	18	263	406	99	210	222	72
JUNE	1,483	3	13	18	17	258	402	125	290	286	71
JULY	1,606	3	10	22	16	253	377	162	418	268	78
AUGUST	1,514	4	9	27	16	249	445	138	322	273	82
SEPTEMBER	1,972	4	12	25	20	266	462	262	433	390	99
OCTOBER	1,737	4	13	23	18	266	568	190	261	298	96
NOVEMBER	1,776	4	13	21	18	260	489	208	319	358	85
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 21-001 MONTHLY AND 21-202 ANNUAL

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 450-459 **

TABLE 68 FARMERS' CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARMING OPERATIONS, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	(1) TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS	TOTAL FROM FARM OPERATIONS	TOTAL CROPS	TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	FOREST & MAPLE PRODUCTS	DAIRY SUPP. PAYMENTS	DEFICIENCY PAYMENTS	PROV. STABILIZATION PROGRAM	INCOME
				(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)					
1973	1,242,084	1,235,506	451,739	756,208	677	9,883	16,999		
1978	2,283,860	2,283,860	954,570	1,297,266	907	17,683	13,434		
1979	2,829,927	2,829,927	1,225,496	1,586,795	1,049	14,848	1,739		-
1980	3,143,002	3,130,398	1,462,108	1,645,867	2,542	15,612	4,189		-
1981	3,879,095	3,848,490	2,105,518	1,706,377	2,532	17,263	14,[illegible]		[illegible]
1982 (r)	3,897,799	3,666,188	1,957,105	1,686,693	2,496	17,946	1,948		
1983 (r)	3,705,607	3,705,607	2,020,016	1,659,019	2,723	18,272	3,584		2,037
JANUARY	642,065	642,065	504,541	136,654	125	1,267	82		554
FEBRUARY	238,041	238,041	97,362	139,741	128	1,351	1		542
MARCH	283,651	283,651	122,778	159,747	263	1,439	3		579
APRIL	232,339	232,339	104,882	125,837	573	1,436	35		428
MAY	239,059	239,059	108,420	128,860	306	1,398	4		70
JUNE	282,821	282,821	121,789	159,782	-	1,437	2		189
JULY	272,462	272,462	146,634	124,247	-	1,324	67		190
AUGUST	200,526	200,526	73,032	125,943	-	1,124	59		368
SEPTEMBER	334,762	334,762	176,503	156,555	135	1,520	10		39
OCTOBER	350,555	350,555	215,847	132,788	403	1,676	13		172
NOVEMBER	328,126	328,126	180,253	140,592	523	2,529	3,629		1,200
DECEMBER	301,200	301,200	167,975	128,323	267	1,730	279		2,626
1984 (p)									
JANUARY	532,194	532,194	400,773	129,961	129	1,315	16		-
FEBRUARY	245,916	245,916	112,814	131,497	135	1,403	67		-
MARCH	314,709	314,709	153,740	158,977	285	1,461	246		-
APRIL	285,634	285,634	149,796	133,565	602	1,427	244		-
MAY	221,753	221,753	78,285	141,586	321	1,532	29		-
JUNE	286,172	286,172	123,839	160,710	-	1,620	3		-
JULY	268,311	268,311	135,021	131,674	-	1,608	8		-
AUGUST	223,146	223,146	97,046	124,728	-	1,330	42		-
SEPTEMBER	389,669	389,669	206,392	176,835	128	1,737	4,577		-
OCTOBER	297,908	297,908	159,323	136,635	127	1,543	280		-
NOVEMBER	358,396	348,376	189,096	155,271	126	2,742	1,141		-
DECEMBER									

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 21-001 MONTHLY AND 21-202 ANNUAL

(1) INCLUDES SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 458 **

TABLE 69 FARMERS' CASH RECEIPTS FROM CROPS, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	(1) TOTAL CROPS	WHEAT	OATS	BARLEY	RYE	FLAXSEED	CANOLA	SUGAR BEETS	POTATOES	VEGETABLES	FLORICULTURE & NURSERY	OTHER CROPS
	(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)											
1973	451,739	165,248	8,639	82,589	8,766	17,896	76,308	13,360	14,709	4,046	4,597	23,737
1978	954,570	290,495	15,613	168,122	6,957	9,123	236,719	17,180	12,836	8,740	15,374	24,269
1979	1,225,496	372,180	14,342	222,281	12,545	17,837	329,339	21,163	14,970	11,072	19,433	25,290
1980	1,462,108	585,878	27,535	292,218	30,485	29,118	305,197	44,821	17,939	14,168	23,816	32,609
1981	2,105,518	917,835	25,437	414,167	29,897	15,951	278,732	38,284	22,974	15,848	22,689	41,459
1982 (r)	1,957,105	847,642	24,126	407,765	19,125	14,346	241,451	18,615	25,349	15,263	25,724	32,586
1983 (r)	2,020,016	869,711	21,388	384,973	14,126	16,556	322,293	27,006	23,890	21,462	24,269	41,639
JANUARY	504,541	78,220	1,444	37,779	801	1,682	41,256	960	2,550	1,688	831	5,184
FEBRUARY	97,362	40,609	1,430	30,990	389	177	22,376		1,757	1,263	831	677
MARCH	122,778	75,121	1,755	21,836	660	1,237	22,697		1,917	984	831	734
APRIL	104,882	60,976	1,441	27,283	779	2,007	15,871		4,239	834	831	508
MAY	108,420	57,686	1,664	34,963	571	1,706	9,439	2,374	1,876	790	5,120	644
JUNE	121,789	83,552	2,138	36,294	1,048	1,874	9,016		738	778	5,120	404
JULY	146,634	102,065	2,490	42,551	2,117	2,723	11,369		474	2,731	831	73
AUGUST	73,032	37,924	469	13,901	1,387	305	3,684	3,324	1,336	4,176	831	243
SEPTEMBER	176,503	78,842	1,521	25,247	815	1,287	45,877		2,344	1,907	3,630	8,594
OCTOBER	215,847	76,635	2,878	47,513	1,457	1,659	50,118	2,137	2,322	1,473	9,880	12,274
NOVEMBER	180,253	67,131	2,351	34,452	2,601	847	45,450	18,122	1,898	1,264	831	8,379
DECEMBER	167,975	110,950	1,807	32,164	1,501	1,052	44,570	89	1,378	3,454	832	4,069
1984 (p)												
JANUARY	170,173	62,523	2,565	25,564	891	591	37,241	697	2,615	1,867	[illegible]	4,318
FEBRUARY	112,614	47,803	1,804	22,486	994	449	39,814		2,078	1,188	880	851
MARCH	153,740	52,180	2,022	34,298	1,543	323	42,094		2,734	1,145	880	473
APRIL	189,796	94,139	2,097	23,548	1,180	625	70,709		5,948	944	[illegible]	875
MAY	78,185	44,405	1,130	14,001	1,348	635	13,143	1,202	2,478	893	[illegible]	361
JUNE	123,839	94,298	2,567	26,178	2,481	456	1,814	[illegible]	846	871	[illegible]	407
JULY	135,031	118,136	2,598	23,206	2,249	1,120	3,703		608	2,821	880	442
AUGUST	87,046	43,074	917	9,745	957	64	21,230	1,875	1,947	4,610	889	[illegible]
SEPTEMBER	246,382	88,162	2,420	37,572	574	1,068	67,041		2,797	1,986	[illegible]	7,788
OCTOBER	159,223	70,625	2,466	30,067	320	385	40,389	907	1,377	1,498	[illegible]	10,166
NOVEMBER	189,096	98,447	1,684	21,902	554	618	57,685	10,791	1,238	1,302	[illegible]	6,281
DECEMBER												

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 21-001 MONTHLY AND 21-202 ANNUAL

(1) TOTAL CROPS INCLUDES ALL CANADA WHEAT BOARD PAYMENTS, WESTERN GRAIN STABILIZATION PAYMENTS, CROP INSURANCE PAYMENTS, DEFERRED GRAIN RECEIPTS AND LIQUIDATION OF DEFERRED GRAIN RECEIPTS

** DETAILED INFORMATION AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 458 **

TABLE 70 FARMERS CASH RECEIPTS FROM LIVESTOCK AND PRODUCTS, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	CATTLE & CALVES	HOGS	SHEEP & LAMBS	DAIRY PRODUCTS	POULTRY	EGGS	OTHER LIVESTOCK
				(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)				
1973	756,208	471,962	145,075	3,033	57,605	39,843	20,938	17,772
1978	1,297,266	940,822	149,104	2,821	106,729	48,601	26,911	22,278
1979	1,586,795	1,178,929	162,123	3,225	123,108	61,227	31,371	29,812
1980	1,645,967	1,199,560	166,337	4,142	148,282	64,092	26,190	27,259
1981	1,766,377	1,186,836	187,984	4,469	173,992	78,292	45,558	29,234
1982 (r)	1,686,693	1,101,280	220,924	5,217	208,870	81,012	42,661	26,699
1983 (r)	1,659,019	1,093,658	201,302	5,560	209,261	77,662	44,648	26,910
JANUARY	136,604	92,454	16,773	354	17,270	4,646	3,586	1,633
FEBRUARY	139,741	95,689	17,770	618	16,051	1,231	3,483	1,400
MARCH	159,747	111,898	19,378	492	17,916	4,829	3,781	1,452
APRIL	125,837	83,570	15,488	254	16,993	4,932	3,625	875
MAY	128,860	84,588	14,888	145	18,137	6,118	3,917	1,072
JUNE	159,782	111,525	17,837	566	17,944	6,917	3,771	1,222
JULY	124,247	78,275	15,258	359	17,931	7,619	3,770	975
AUGUST	125,943	74,552	14,924	471	17,673	10,202	2,762	4,359
SEPTEMBER	156,555	100,986	18,887	682	17,324	9,316	3,633	5,743
OCTOBER	132,788	86,763	14,374	627	17,384	6,767	3,555	3,218
NOVEMBER	140,592	95,121	15,178	578	16,929	6,683	3,592	2,511
DECEMBER	128,323	78,237	20,547	409	17,649	5,408	3,983	2,090
1984 (p)								
JANUARY	129,961	81,641	18,344	411	17,939	6,022	3,940	1,664
FEBRUARY	131,497	82,991	18,952	698	16,940	6,167	3,800	1,949
MARCH	158,977	105,329	21,568	717	18,631	6,869	4,301	1,562
APRIL	133,565	83,171	20,955	358	18,565	5,632	3,956	928
MAY	141,586	87,251	22,580	216	19,733	6,645	4,009	1,150
JUNE	160,716	105,757	22,063	696	19,376	7,639	3,845	1,228
JULY	131,674	80,677	17,004	411	19,828	8,761	3,967	1,026
AUGUST	124,728	66,965	18,045	504	19,856	9,945	3,923	5,490
SEPTEMBER	176,835	115,665	22,113	772	18,532	10,126	3,730	5,897
OCTOBER	136,635	82,201	18,146	669	19,122	9,344	3,901	3,252
NOVEMBER	155,271	104,221	18,177	681	18,099	7,535	3,941	2,617
DECEMBER								

SOURCE STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO 21-001 MONTHLY AND 21-202 ANNUAL

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 458 **

TRADE

TABLE 71 RETAIL TRADE, CANADA AND THE PROVINCES, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUKON AND N.W.T.
						(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)						
1973	38,335	717	176	1,227	977	9,697	14,505	1,699	1,533	3,070	4,646	89
1978	68,779	1,295	335	2,240	1,745	17,196	25,186	2,688	2,874	6,793	8,227	199
1979	77,025	1,435	360	2,524	1,976	19,625	27,515	2,936	3,202	8,053	9,195	205
1980	84,027	1,497	368	2,643	2,119	20,895	29,666	3,164	3,453	9,411	10,572	238
1981	94,293	1,638	401	2,889	2,318	22,671	33,732	3,578	3,876	10,206	12,000	284
1982	97,639	1,761	412	3,098	2,449	23,497	35,543	3,830	4,042	10,941	11,766	299
1983	106,243	1,971	472	3,534	2,719	25,784	39,446	4,100	4,357	11,304	12,257	300
JANUARY	6,922	119	28	214	168	1,647	2,572	261	291	772	832	18
FEBRUARY	6,832	120	27	211	170	1,631	2,525	262	290	759	819	20
MARCH	8,269	152	33	270	212	2,049	3,000	318	330	940	941	23
APRIL	8,406	148	36	268	216	2,092	3,059	326	351	907	981	22
MAY	8,978	170	40	289	222	2,249	3,318	345	361	937	1,025	22
JUNE	9,463	182	44	321	251	2,373	3,588	368	391	1,016	1,079	28
JULY	9,077	176	46	313	242	2,166	3,404	344	366	938	1,055	27
AUGUST	8,928	173	44	308	236	2,144	3,294	344	376	942	1,040	27
SEPTEMBER	8,974	168	40	301	233	2,181	3,292	353	386	950	1,019	28
OCTOBER	9,030	169	39	303	234	2,207	3,355	353	378	942	1,024	26
NOVEMBER	9,477	178	41	320	244	2,295	3,592	371	391	1,004	1,016	26
DECEMBER	11,708	218	53	414	292	2,751	4,446	455	445	1,217	1,362	33
1984 (p)												
JANUARY	7,646	129	32	249	186	1,887	2,872	290	304	781	868	21
FEBRUARY	7,844	140	34	264	199	1,954	2,909	297	310	814	901	22
MARCH	9,053	159	39	311	225	2,275	3,356	347	348	937	1,000	27
APRIL	9,160	164	41	318	230	2,385	3,370	358	355	920	992	26
MAY	10,170	190	48	357	259	2,668	3,776	385	378	996	1,088	28
JUNE	10,366	185	48	356	265	2,606	3,913	394	390	1,027	1,148	32
JULY	9,426	175	49	333	245	2,344	3,551	358	352	924	1,067	29
AUGUST	9,792	180	49	352	250	2,445	3,655	380	366	968	1,117	28
SEPTEMBER	9,251	164	40	317	231	2,294	3,460	366	358	948	1,047	30
OCTOBER	9,868	175	44	340	252	2,470	3,715	388	373	1,016	1,058	29
NOVEMBER	10,463	185	45	378	267	2,576	3,996	410	392	1,083	1,122	28
DECEMBER												

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 63-005

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2300-2317 **

TABLE 72 RETAIL TRADE, CANADA AND THE PROVINCES, 1973-1984 (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR MONTH	CANADA	NFLD	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE	ONT	MAN	SASK	ALTA	B.C.	YUKON AND N.W.T.
						(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)						
1977	38,335	717	176	1,227	977	9,697	14,505	1,699	1,533	3,070	4,646	89
1978	68,779	1,295	335	2,240	1,745	17,196	25,186	2,688	2,874	6,793	8,227	190
1979	77,025	1,435	360	2,524	1,976	19,625	27,515	2,936	3,202	8,053	9,195	205
1980	84,027	1,497	368	2,643	2,119	20,895	29,666	3,164	3,453	9,411	10,572	238
1981	94,233	1,638	401	2,889	2,318	22,671	33,732	3,578	3,876	10,906	12,000	284
1982	97,639	1,761	412	3,098	2,449	23,497	35,543	3,830	4,042	10,941	11,766	299
1983	106,243	1,971	472	3,534	2,719	25,784	39,446	4,100	4,357	11,304	12,257	300
JANUARY	8,366	155	37	271	215	2,000	3,098	324	363	928	980	23
FEBRUARY	8,421	155	36	268	215	1,992	3,120	327	355	925	984	25
MARCH	8,716	161	38	290	229	2,113	3,200	332	351	947	999	25
APRIL	8,378	146	37	265	210	2,067	3,084	317	350	905	1,001	23
MAY	8,760	164	39	287	216	2,129	3,240	335	358	938	1,022	23
JUNE	9,036	174	40	302	233	2,200	3,313	351	364	950	1,030	25
JULY	9,000	169	39	302	231	2,170	3,421	346	369	946	1,037	25
AUGUST	8,898	165	38	297	229	2,150	3,330	344	369	942	1,030	25
SEPTEMBER	8,925	168	39	301	232	2,168	3,276	346	368	952	1,040	26
OCTOBER	9,161	168	40	309	234	2,238	3,408	354	376	950	1,056	26
NOVEMBER	9,082	168	42	307	231	2,225	3,408	351	366	945	986	26
DECEMBER	9,174	171	43	312	232	2,241	3,400	356	364	956	1,057	26
1984 (p)												
JANUARY	9,332	170	43	318	242	2,306	3,481	362	373	955	1,051	27
FEBRUARY	9,283	172	44	325	242	2,295	3,483	358	368	951	1,043	26
MARCH	9,368	165	43	323	236	2,330	3,489	358	365	952	1,051	27
APRIL	9,647	173	44	335	240	2,453	3,596	370	375	977	1,066	28
MAY	9,436	174	44	337	240	2,382	3,529	360	360	951	1,049	28
JUNE	9,538	173	44	330	242	2,407	3,575	369	361	945	1,072	27
JULY	9,624	172	43	331	242	2,401	3,637	371	362	960	1,081	28
AUGUST	9,530	170	43	330	239	2,388	3,593	371	348	944	1,078	27
SEPTEMBER	9,712	171	43	337	240	2,420	3,642	375	368	985	1,090	29
OCTOBER	9,722	170	45	340	245	2,429	3,679	378	357	989	1,082	29
NOVEMBER	9,804	173	44	348	249	2,446	3,686	382	356	985	1,081	28
DECEMBER												

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 63-005

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2300-2317

TABLE 73 RETAIL TRADE BY KIND OF BUSINESS, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL ALL STORES	COMBINATION STORES (GROCERIES & MEAT)	GROCERY CONFECTIONERY & SUNDRIES STORES	ALL OTHER FOOD STORES	DEPARTMENT STORES	GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	GENERAL STORES
				(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)			
1973	3,069,637	457,926	78,889	38,240	512,552	115,203	74,159
1978	6,793,246	934,290	198,844	53,741	1,023,634	207,928	279,476
1979	8,052,816	1,161,213	254,436	56,115	1,174,957	209,208	293,497
1980	9,410,720	1,375,546	317,400	62,537	1,335,192	228,271	367,038
1981	10,906,402	1,618,063	389,978	92,033	1,521,332	238,828	442,435
1982	10,941,292	1,771,142	418,833	94,027	1,504,376	245,172	586,285
1983	11,303,513	1,882,374	417,153	98,469	1,528,398	247,059	600,088
JANUARY	771,527	141,436	30,964	6,720	92,346	16,938	43,033
FEBRUARY	758,648	136,995	29,374	6,823	92,023	16,696	42,436
MARCH	919,937	161,033	32,106	7,592	117,900	18,330	49,453
APRIL	907,278	152,785	34,362	7,485	110,899	18,958	49,858
MAY	937,238	153,276	36,706	8,456	117,794	20,269	54,288
JUNE	1,016,461	168,119	38,518	8,926	127,481	20,395	55,320
JULY	937,623	161,084	37,476	8,484	113,648	18,391	49,860
AUGUST	942,217	150,851	36,091	8,323	117,283	19,623	51,868
SEPTEMBER	949,668	163,330	36,413	8,210	131,181	20,919	51,684
OCTOBER	942,441	156,968	36,964	8,657	124,404	21,946	48,967
NOVEMBER	1,003,616	155,831	32,645	8,653	157,650	27,950	46,664
DECEMBER	1,216,859	180,666	35,534	10,140	225,789	26,644	56,717
1984 (p)							
JANUARY	787,445	138,339	30,529	7,042	93,561	19,792	42,083
FEBRUARY	813,794	142,780	29,245	7,488	95,592	15,519	42,046
MARCH	936,730	166,389	33,984	7,375	116,483	19,190	49,503
APRIL	920,493	146,637	32,949	8,446	113,327	19,947	46,716
MAY	995,001	161,080	37,134	9,074	124,268	19,813	53,227
JUNE	1,027,208	175,590	37,410	8,511	124,800	19,837	56,730
JULY	923,653	150,490	36,233	7,859	104,897	18,780	47,806
AUGUST	968,338	166,751	37,815	7,762	117,116	20,416	49,162
SEPTEMBER	944,864	162,268	37,376	10,471	128,327	21,067	47,143
OCTOBER	1,015,146	156,408	38,103	9,588	127,318	24,805	58,045
NOVEMBER	1,062,828	173,242	36,697	9,859	159,400	23,901	50,463
DECEMBER							

NOTE: TOTAL ALL STORES INCLUDES SPECIALTY SHOE STORES FOR 1978 AND 1979, AND ALL OTHER STORES INCLUDES SPECIALTY SHOE STORES FOR SUBSEQUENT YEARS

CONTINUED

TABLE 73 (CONTINUED) RETAIL TRADE BY KIND OF BUSINESS, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	VARIETY STORES	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	USED CAR DEALERS	SERVICE STATIONS	GARAGES	AUTOMOTIVE PARTS & ACCESSORIES STORES	MEN'S CLOTHING STORES
			(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)				
1973	39,955	655,089	X	197,665	23,706	37,227	44,054
1978	52,156	1,614,852	X	425,035	37,635	99,163	101,444
1979	62,581	2,003,034	X	467,006	42,995	128,539	125,331
1980	69,113	2,202,707	11,426	513,573	58,478	175,784	150,292
1981	72,803	2,405,379	21,006	669,650	72,495	220,259	167,485
1982	69,626	1,967,811	12,812	678,443	62,511	260,029	160,495
1983	64,519	1,965,787	16,042	719,685	54,925	274,429	177,371
JANUARY	3,864	128,484	1,635	53,589	4,270	16,450	13,455
FEBRUARY	3,938	133,879	1,099	51,133	3,883	16,184	10,184
MARCH	4,776	179,151	1,058	58,705	4,421	18,269	12,148
APRIL	4,813	170,894	1,172	58,624	4,490	23,043	12,997
MAY	4,928	176,637	1,395	60,626	4,263	25,068	12,780
JUNE	5,343	193,814	1,852	59,645	5,023	26,636	15,779
JULY	5,214	170,664	1,541	64,280	4,595	23,670	12,616
AUGUST	5,332	165,676	1,620	68,040	4,628	23,858	11,897
SEPTEMBER	5,051	160,265	1,604	63,616	4,421	22,716	14,348
OCTOBER	5,123	168,756	1,010	58,983	4,553	23,369	15,291
NOVEMBER	6,054	174,950	1,188	59,953	5,084	26,888	18,802
DECEMBER	10,083	142,617	1,868	62,491	5,294	28,188	27,074
1984 (p)							
JANUARY	3,708	141,423	1,381	55,556	4,853	16,265	11,203
FEBRUARY	3,902	166,417	762	54,096	4,597	15,774	11,025
MARCH	4,494	189,946	889	55,359	4,808	20,437	13,033
APRIL	4,610	192,433	948	51,297	5,168	25,828	13,507
MAY	4,791	211,450	1,285	52,149	5,712	27,407	14,502
JUNE	5,006	210,820	1,543	56,291	6,156	26,498	17,486
JULY	4,654	173,789	1,518	64,680	5,579	26,050	12,109
AUGUST	5,252	175,125	1,466	59,316	6,307	23,922	12,974
SEPTEMBER	5,017	162,788	1,285	54,842	5,814	23,527	19,452
OCTOBER	5,004	212,612	1,811	55,178	7,265	28,127	18,060
NOVEMBER	6,278	198,455	1,572	56,725	7,069	24,849	22,545
DECEMBER							

CONTINUED

TABLE 73 (CONTINUED) RETAIL TRADE BY KIND OF BUSINESS, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	WOMEN'S CLOTHING STORES	FAMILY CLOTHING STORES	FAMILY SHOE STORES	HARDWARE STORES	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE STORES	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE STORES	FURNITURE, T.V., RADIO & APPLIANCE STORES
				(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)			
1973	43,323	42,389	17,518	48,674	38,155	26,828	14,942
1978	116,765	94,407	40,593	76,038	105,515	30,719	28,378
1979	137,701	108,744	50,704	75,227	112,228	26,590	60,433
1980	167,548	128,610	69,939	74,298	130,203	35,944	56,050
1981	199,048	149,013	72,871	77,133	145,532	49,799	59,157
1982	212,516	141,289	80,676	84,231	111,222	62,648	49,520
1983	221,900	170,413	87,537	87,309	118,769	63,857	49,221
JANUARY	16,099	10,572	5,777	5,167	10,637	4,127	4,100
FEBRUARY	14,319	9,534	5,273	4,324	7,940	4,951	4,207
MARCH	15,924	12,297	5,872	5,433	8,904	5,429	4,067
APRIL	18,593	12,302	7,388	7,993	9,578	5,314	3,910
MAY	17,118	12,302	6,844	9,480	8,734	5,478	3,392
JUNE	18,481	14,913	7,754	9,173	9,452	6,046	3,139
JULY	17,840	13,222	7,395	7,506	9,862	4,985	3,469
AUGUST	17,012	14,354	7,350	7,676	10,479	6,158	4,520
SEPTEMBER	19,088	15,065	7,804	6,999	11,620	5,301	4,546
OCTOBER	19,028	13,962	7,733	6,456	10,696	4,915	4,192
NOVEMBER	19,851	16,192	8,655	7,267	10,287	5,313	4,577
DECEMBER	28,547	25,698	9,692	9,835	10,580	5,840	5,102
1984 (p)							
JANUARY	16,920	10,762	5,461	4,625	11,785	3,733	4,528
FEBRUARY	15,795	10,331	4,639	4,423	9,883	3,673	4,391
MARCH	17,175	15,158	5,627	5,136	10,650	4,009	4,937
APRIL	17,377	14,524	5,472	8,130	9,637	4,043	3,978
MAY	17,972	13,269	6,285	8,809	9,870	3,470	5,346
JUNE	19,842	15,647	6,803	8,810	8,988	3,894	3,268
JULY	18,377	13,619	5,520	7,104	11,822	3,725	3,020
AUGUST	18,369	14,959	6,352	7,269	9,582	3,913	3,258
SEPTEMBER	20,947	16,202	6,455	7,491	10,340	4,577	3,018
OCTOBER	20,363	17,201	7,781	7,887	8,748	3,774	3,074
NOVEMBER	23,399	17,511	7,264	8,642	11,596	4,339	3,424
DECEMBER							

CONTINUED

TABLE 73 (CONCLUDED) RETAIL TRADE BY KIND OF BUSINESS, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR, MONTH	PHARMACIES, PATENT MEDICINE & COSMETIC STORES	BOOK & STATIONERY STORES	FLORISTS	JEWELLERY STORES	SPORTING GOODS & ACCESSORIES STORES	PERSONAL ACCESSORIES STORES	ALL OTHER STORES
	(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)						
1973	86,108	5,389	6,727	22,982	32,256	21,415	379,431
1978	195,100	24,277	22,991	57,895	85,304	69,163	802,447
1979	240,602	28,286	29,369	73,674	107,557	85,846	926,484
1980	281,270	31,158	43,496	89,476	133,854	105,017	1,210,052
1981	341,994	34,229	48,944	101,535	159,865	115,781	1,416,983
1982	419,874	38,873	53,495	108,450	164,558	117,523	1,464,855
1983	482,054	44,328	62,535	108,528	154,498	110,168	1,496,097
JANUARY	34,363	2,776	4,130	5,271	11,719	7,258	97,257
FEBRUARY	33,218	2,845	5,816	5,295	9,992	6,866	99,421
MARCH	39,410	2,990	5,267	5,829	11,935	8,295	123,343
APRIL	36,281	3,187	5,319	6,944	13,362	7,278	119,449
MAY	37,712	3,172	7,176	8,070	14,608	8,082	118,584
JUNE	41,257	3,372	5,851	9,287	15,481	9,794	135,610
JULY	39,335	3,204	4,364	7,987	13,477	9,218	124,176
AUGUST	43,146	3,282	3,949	8,004	14,473	9,300	127,484
SEPTEMBER	40,706	3,169	4,175	7,576	11,068	8,232	120,561
OCTOBER	41,903	3,272	4,381	7,301	11,151	8,460	124,000
NOVEMBER	41,795	4,527	4,518	10,412	10,442	10,364	127,104
DECEMBER	52,868	8,532	7,589	26,552	16,790	17,021	179,108
1984 (p)							
JANUARY	39,529	3,212	3,796	4,845	10,038	7,076	95,402
FEBRUARY	40,811	3,082	5,714	5,326	9,407	7,250	99,826
MARCH	41,779	3,335	4,059	5,745	12,928	8,095	116,209
APRIL	41,297	3,289	5,670	6,516	12,918	8,620	117,209
MAY	43,087	3,568	7,455	7,869	14,794	9,436	121,972
JUNE	42,393	3,605	5,461	8,075	14,757	9,973	129,013
JULY	40,561	3,447	4,272	7,069	13,111	9,872	127,692
AUGUST	45,956	3,705	4,917	7,678	14,860	10,386	133,750
SEPTEMBER	40,246	3,583	3,717	6,861	11,628	9,471	120,950
OCTOBER	45,119	3,593	3,793	6,446	12,283	9,775	122,985
NOVEMBER	45,221	4,697	3,997	9,734	12,828	11,171	127,950
DECEMBER							

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 63-005

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 2313 **

TABLE 74 NEW MOTOR VEHICLE SALES, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL VEHICLES NUMBER	TOTAL VEHICLES VALUE	PASSENGER CARS NUMBER	PASSENGER CARS VALUE	COMMERCIAL VEHICLES NUMBER	COMMERCIAL VEHICLES VALUE	TOTAL VEHICLES NUMBER	TOTAL VEHICLES VALUE	PASSENGER CARS NUMBER	PASSENGER CARS VALUE	COMMERCIAL VEHICLES NUMBER	COMMERCIAL VEHICLES VALUE
									(YEAR TO DATE)			
1973							106,320	493,579	67,035	272,005	39,285	221,574
1978							155,168	1,235,377	84,320	590,097	70,848	645,280
1979							167,935	1,579,294	88,447	705,964	79,488	873,331
1980							165,848	1,728,770	91,382	808,616	74,466	920,154
1981							153,846	1,773,989	90,043	913,617	63,803	860,372
1982							111,603	1,340,116	67,234	715,758	44,369	624,358
1983							107,855	1,355,646	66,720	778,003	41,135	577,643
JANUARY	6,530	78,417	3,942	43,287	2,588	35,130	6,530	78,417	3,942	43,287	2,588	35,130
FEBRUARY	6,620	81,084	4,094	45,471	2,526	35,613	13,150	159,501	8,036	88,758	5,114	70,743
MARCH	10,759	134,924	6,268	72,493	4,491	62,431	23,909	294,425	14,304	161,251	9,605	133,174
APRIL	11,201	140,545	7,077	81,648	4,124	58,897	35,110	434,970	21,381	242,899	13,729	192,071
MAY	9,510	114,547	6,196	68,632	3,314	45,915	44,620	549,517	27,577	311,531	17,043	237,986
JUNE	10,600	130,049	6,786	77,110	3,814	52,939	55,220	679,566	34,363	388,641	20,857	290,925
JULY	7,826	99,513	4,888	58,723	2,938	40,790	63,046	779,079	39,251	447,364	23,795	331,715
AUGUST	8,826	109,489	5,489	62,396	3,337	47,093	71,872	888,568	44,740	509,760	27,132	378,808
SEPTEMBER	7,842	102,161	4,839	58,937	3,003	43,224	79,714	990,729	49,579	568,697	30,135	422,032
OCTOBER	10,223	128,408	6,288	72,964	3,935	55,444	89,937	1,119,137	55,867	641,661	34,070	477,476
NOVEMBER	9,969	131,459	6,111	77,781	3,858	53,678	99,906	1,250,596	61,978	719,442	37,928	531,154
DECEMBER	7,949	105,050	4,742	58,561	3,207	46,489	107,855	1,355,646	66,720	778,003	41,135	577,643
1984												
JANUARY	7,250	91,800	4,077	48,347	3,173	43,453	7,250	91,800	4,077	48,347	3,173	43,453
FEBRUARY	9,225	123,535	5,434	68,133	3,791	55,402	16,475	215,335	9,511	116,480	6,964	98,855
MARCH	11,666	151,568	6,981	84,287	4,685	67,281	28,141	366,903	16,492	200,767	11,649	166,136
APRIL	9,994	132,733	6,138	75,125	3,856	57,608	38,135	499,636	22,630	275,892	15,505	223,744
MAY	11,216	148,347	7,228	90,682	3,988	57,665	49,351	647,983	29,858	366,574	19,493	281,409
JUNE	11,998	159,848	7,721	93,159	4,277	66,689	61,349	807,831	37,579	459,733	23,770	348,098
JULY	8,616	114,896	5,173	64,721	3,443	50,175	69,965	922,727	42,752	524,454	27,213	398,273
AUGUST	8,218	109,282	5,194	62,182	3,024	47,100	78,183	1,032,009	47,946	586,636	30,237	445,373
SEPTEMBER	7,215	97,272	4,444	55,125	2,771	42,147	85,398	1,129,281	52,390	641,761	33,008	487,520
OCTOBER	12,599	170,845	7,177	88,615	5,422	82,230	97,997	1,300,126	59,567	730,376	38,430	569,750
NOVEMBER	9,495	132,671	5,308	67,647	4,187	65,024	107,492	1,432,797	64,875	798,023	42,617	634,774
DECEMBER												

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 63-007

NOTE: DOLLAR VALUES ARE IN THOUSANDS

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6257 **

TABLE 75 PRINCIPAL RETAIL AND SERVICE TRADE STATISTICS, ALBERTA, 1982

	OUTLETS	EMPLOYEES (3) FULL TIME	EMPLOYEES (3) PART TIME	PAYROLL	RECEIPTS
	(NO.)	(NO.)	(NO.)	($000)	($000)
TOTAL TRADE	19,217	119,166	89,083	2,417,343	17,592,042
RETAIL TRADE (1)	13,131	73,092	57,612	1,672,410	14,840,599
FOOD, BEVERAGE AND DRUG GROUP	2,338	11,259	13,393	325,457	3,547,240
APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES GROUP	1,710	5,059	5,163	115,993	903,187
HOME FURNISHINGS AND APPLIANCES GROUP	1,175	4,838	1,420	99,955	795,793
AUTOMOTIVE GROUP	3,559	25,419	5,498	575,018	5,156,636
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	1,039	16,623	25,053	349,110	2,885,858
OTHER RETAIL STORES GROUP	3,310	9,894	7,085	206,878	1,551,826
SERVICE TRADE (2)	6,086	46,074	31,471	744,933	2,751,502
ACCOMMODATION AND SERVICES GROUP	971	16,114	9,010	239,603	891,696
FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICES GROUP	2,359	20,489	17,839	318,175	1,133,735
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATIONAL SERVICES GROUP	262	1,016	1,682	18,809	99,123
PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD SERVICES GROUP	1,785	4,504	1,968	78,860	211,130
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES GROUP	709	3,951	972	89,486	415,818

SOURCE: ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS

(1) EXCLUDES RETAILERS AS A MINOR ACTIVITY OF WHOLESALERS OR MANUFACTURERS AND DOOR-TO-DOOR SELLING

(2) EXCLUDES PROFESSIONAL SERVICE TRADES AND ESTABLISHMENTS WHICH PROVIDE A SERVICE TO OTHER BUSINESSES

(3) EMPLOYEES ON STAFF DURING THE LAST COMPLETE PAY PERIOD OF SEP 82

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBERS 6260-6262 **

TABLE 76 RETAIL TRADE (1), CENSUS DIVISIONS AND SELECTED CENTRES, ALBERTA, 1982

	OUTLETS	EMPLOYEES (2) FULL-TIME	EMPLOYEES (2) PART-TIME	PAYROLL	RECEIPTS
	(NO.)	(NO.)	(NO.)	($000)	($000)
ALBERTA	13,131	73,092	57,612	1,672,410	14,840,539
CENSUS DIVISION 1	381	2,080	1,356	43,296	362,893
CENSUS DIVISION 2	884	3,963	2,474	84,524	744,463
CENSUS DIVISION 3	280	843	459	16,875	182,076
CENSUS DIVISION 4	137	260	159	5,318	66,025
CENSUS DIVISION 5	308	851	511	16,960	171,689
CENSUS DIVISION 6	3,210	21,591	18,890	521,910	4,596,699
CENSUS DIVISION 7	444	1,153	693	22,124	236,499
CENSUS DIVISION 8	907	4,428	2,877	97,013	871,919
CENSUS DIVISION 9	274	980	753	19,491	170,508
CENSUS DIVISION 10	645	2,455	1,382	49,856	470,605
CENSUS DIVISION 11	3,728	26,963	24,018	636,436	5,373,144
CENSUS DIVISION 12	503	2,078	1,208	46,064	455,012
CENSUS DIVISION 13	402	1,334	652	25,794	266,820
CENSUS DIVISION 14	180	706	419	13,754	146,435
CENSUS DIVISION 15	848	3,407	1,766	72,996	725,753
AIRDRIE	27	78	61	1,544	16,281
BROOKS	103	459	255	10,269	89,930
CALGARY	2,804	20,413	18,115	497,107	4,341,505
CAMROSE	145	611	496	13,261	121,182
CROWSNEST PASS	70	212	145	4,009	41,613
DRUMHELLER	78	351	205	7,515	70,544
EDMONTON (PROPER)	2,876	22,792	20,513	540,139	4,405,099
EDSON	69	301	176	6,231	61,469
FORT MCMURRAY	130	818	587	22,245	203,754
FORT SASKATCHEWAN	59	285	215	7,041	73,451
GRANDE PRAIRIE	194	1,273	684	28,901	260,554
HINTON	73	338	189	6,315	70,119
LEDUC	87	413	266	9,377	98,190
LETHBRIDGE	486	2,761	1,762	59,769	504,360
LLOYDMINSTER (ALTA PORTION)	77	916	292	19,047	150,882
MEDICINE HAT	302	1,873	1,261	39,479	328,003
PEACE RIVER	75	330	136	7,483	84,874
RED DEER	407	2,665	1,732	62,194	536,420
SPRUCE GROVE	61	445	307	11,211	116,897
ST. ALBERT	111	825	973	17,675	183,108
WETASKIWIN	112	687	341	15,115	134,839

SOURCE: ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS

(1) EXCLUDES RETAILERS AS A MINOR ACTIVITY OF WHOLESALERS OR MANUFACTURERS AND DOOR-TO-DOOR SELLING

(2) EMPLOYEES ON STAFF DURING THE LAST COMPLETE PAY PERIOD OF SEP-82.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBERS 6260-6262, 6265, 6266 **

TABLE 77 SERVICE TRADE (1), CENSUS DIVISIONS AND SELECTED CENTRES, ALBERTA, 1982

		EMPLOYEES (2)			
	OUTLETS	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	PAYROLL	RECEIPTS
	(NO.)	(NO.)	(NO.)	($000)	($000)
ALBERTA	6,086	46,074	31,471	744,933	2,751,502
CENSUS DIVISION 1	168	1,002	661	14,082	51,170
CENSUS DIVISION 2	322	1,880	1,396	28,777	107,118
CENSUS DIVISION 3	115	296	251	4,050	23,066
CENSUS DIVISION 4	49	193	88	2,291	11,050
CENSUS DIVISION 5	127	398	252	5,883	25,710
CENSUS DIVISION 6	1,705	14,445	9,547	245,518	897,855
CENSUS DIVISION 7	172	487	419	7,157	31,972
CENSUS DIVISION 8	383	2,158	1,803	34,084	136,793
CENSUS DIVISION 9	293	3,050	3,138	48,420	184,734
CENSUS DIVISION 10	243	967	848	15,052	62,093
CENSUS DIVISION 11	1,697	16,623	10,451	270,766	945,350
CENSUS DIVISION 12	214	1,335	728	19,419	77,288
CENSUS DIVISION 13	169	800	409	10,915	40,558
CENSUS DIVISION 14	91	505	300	8,010	33,253
CENSUS DIVISION 15	338	1,935	1,178	30,509	123,493
AIRDRIE	18	110	94	1,656	6,380
BROOKS	45	255	146	4,082	13,863
CALGARY	1,538	13,776	8,937	235,170	854,203
CAMROSE	66	338	316	5,709	21,110
CROWSNEST PASS	42	151	86	2,056	9,066
DRUMHELLER	43	196	109	2,971	10,889
EDMONTON (PROPER)	1,336	14,758	8,674	240,794	829,046
EDSON	45	260	151	4,622	17,176
FORT MCMURRAY	72	759	362	11,102	43,841
FORT SASKATCHEWAN	35	120	192	2,343	8,490
GRANDE PRAIRIE	83	710	456	12,450	50,223
HINTON	34	213	126	3,012	13,483
LEDUC	33	197	95	2,593	9,476
LETHBRIDGE	173	1,313	991	20,289	73,393
LLOYDMINSTER (ALTA PORTION)	25	234	206	3,684	14,963
MEDICINE HAT	134	919	564	12,763	45,252
PEACE RIVER	29	167	59	3,073	11,486
RED DEER	175	1,393	1,227	23,408	89,896
SPRUCE GROVE	27	188	141	2,247	7,851
ST. ALBERT	36	272	318	4,974	17,198
WETASKIWIN	34	186	151	2,962	12,766

SOURCE: ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS

(1) EXCLUDES PROFESSIONAL SERVICE TRADES AND ESTABLISHMENTS WHICH PROVIDE A SERVICE TO OTHER BUSINESSES

(2) EMPLOYEES ON STAFF DURING THE LAST COMPLETE PAY PERIOD OF SEP-82

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBERS 6260-6262, 6267, 6268 **

TRAVEL

TABLE 78 NUMBER OF TRAVELLERS AND VEHICLES, ENTERING THROUGH CUSTOMS PORTS IN CANADA AND ALBERTA, 1973-1984

	ENTERING CANADA		ENTERING ALBERTA				
YEAR/ MONTH	UNITED STATES VISITORS	OVERSEAS VISITORS	UNITED STATES VISITORS	OVERSEAS VISITORS	CANADIAN RESIDENTS RETURNING FROM OVERSEAS	CANADIAN RESIDENTS RETURNING FROM UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES VEHICLES
1973	37,184,302	1,104,844	577,409	36,907	81,500	492,377	183,464
1978	31,597,159	1,673,663	447,547	79,199	78,106	707,926	104,125
1979	31,191,590	2,010,632	416,050	97,800	84,774	740,903	89,877
1980	38,500,994	2,163,013	451,881	95,321	80,335	825,360	102,933
1981	39,808,716	2,144,732	485,671	104,815	79,749	817,494	111,126
1982	32,431,840	1,974,661	464,222	97,929	84,168	798,670	110,492
1983	32,479,769	1,775,739	455,175	88,555	105,688	849,459	105,736
JANUARY	1,447,914	50,374	14,356	1,601	9,973	66,270	3,119
FEBRUARY	1,486,155	49,764	15,585	1,731	6,994	67,411	3,337
MARCH	1,767,936	71,751	19,428	2,808	8,189	75,257	3,833
APRIL	2,062,986	96,485	19,697	3,627	9,649	93,683	4,427
MAY	2,710,122	157,999	26,624	7,579	8,528	66,625	6,376
JUNE	3,598,123	249,045	62,897	17,286	9,407	57,981	14,974
JULY	5,433,229	325,757	112,306	20,846	10,747	98,081	25,845
AUGUST	5,137,216	298,387	86,377	14,414	11,597	100,845	21,342
SEPTEMBER	3,213,288	195,862	42,396	8,535	10,231	63,159	10,907
OCTOBER	2,315,835	117,113	21,544	3,935	8,793	58,023	5,115
NOVEMBER	1,719,626	70,529	16,115	2,228	4,927	53,923	3,536
DECEMBER	1,587,339	92,673	17,850	3,965	6,653	48,201	2,925
1984							
JANUARY	1,372,876	56,837	13,355	1,603	15,262	66,622	2,693
FEBRUARY	1,521,296	54,969	16,879	1,466	11,792	73,733	3,316
MARCH	1,690,319	69,082	19,011	2,157	11,557	79,092	3,597
APRIL	2,031,955	111,892	17,621	3,967	9,715	79,430	3,581
MAY	2,697,287	165,462	27,043	7,558	9,996	57,743	5,735
JUNE	3,799,813	255,879	62,316	14,025	10,452	52,106	14,207
JULY	5,326,410	338,371	104,311	18,620	12,374	80,299	24,752
AUGUST	5,311,327	329,572	88,787	16,108	16,768	77,125	21,081
SEPTEMBER	3,154,145	205,041	38,653	8,714	9,663	50,211	9,196
OCTOBER							
NOVEMBER							
DECEMBER							

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 66-001 QUARTERLY AND 66-201 ANNUAL

NOTE: 1976 FIGURES FOR CANADIAN RESIDENTS RETURNING FROM OVERSEAS HAVE BEEN REVISED DOWNWARD WHEREAS CANADIAN RESIDENTS RETURNING FROM THE UNITED STATES HAVE BEEN REVISED UPWARD. CANADIANS RETURNING FROM HAWAII ARE NOW INCLUDED IN THE LATTER FIGURES.
U.S. VEHICLES DO NOT INCLUDE COMMERCIAL VEHICLES.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2661, 2670, 2692 **

TABLE 79 PASSENGER, MAIL AND CARGO TRAFFIC, SCHEDULED AIRLINE SERVICES, EDMONTON AND CALGARY, 1972-1983

YEAR/ QUARTER	EDMONTON INTERNATIONAL			EDMONTON MUNICIPAL			CALGARY INTERNATIONAL		
	PASSENGER	MAIL	CARGO	PASSENGER	MAIL	CARGO	PASSENGER	MAIL	CARGO
		(M KG)	(M KG)		(M KG)	(M KG)		(M KG)	(M KG)
ENPLANED									
1972	354,199	1,060	2,445	230,071	874	3,589	715,643	1,041	2,631
1980	1,164,587	3,153	13,200	464,668	87	873	2,007,167	2,473	9,209
1981	1,141,617	3,061	11,535	478,878	32	877	2,123,838	2,707	9,896
1982	1,009,707	3,032	10,325	396,122	44	968	1,896,302	3,067	10,779
I	243,782	699	2,783	119,020	4	204	472,938	681	2,247
II	262,388	739	2,701	100,083	5	206	489,417	757	2,783
III	296,564	670	2,441	81,635	9	276	540,327	661	2,787
IV	206,973	923	2,398	95,384	24	280	393,620	967	2,961
1983	900,278	2,869	9,707	369,741	134	1,074	1,767,490	3,396	12,422
I	189,376	719	2,231	96,647	31	250	369,087	769	2,963
II	225,478	685	2,489	93,706	33	295	446,358	856	3,045
III	261,950	608	2,626	84,285	30	271	516,325	740	3,240
IV	223,474	857	2,361	95,103	40	258	435,720	1,031	3,174
DEPLANED									
1972	354,828	1,472	5,826	225,815	94	1,035	699,682	1,538	6,901
1980	1,174,805	3,815	14,804	458,257	109	1,077	2,023,512	3,829	13,917
1981	1,170,461	3,880	13,387	467,720	116	910	2,130,290	4,274	16,108
1982	1,022,820	3,937	14,627	392,710	129	1,171	1,901,033	5,034	16,811
I	251,088	941	3,116	118,068	36	312	487,417	1,197	3,788
II	273,329	955	3,668	101,554	28	281	502,157	1,203	4,184
III	301,051	858	3,884	80,244	25	292	532,154	1,086	4,116
IV	197,352	1,181	3,958	92,844	38	285	379,305	1,547	4,721
1983	911,936	4,278	17,682	361,654	89	836	1,765,986	5,552	17,413
I	195,761	995	3,733	93,390	26	272	374,419	1,372	3,949
II	241,998	1,031	4,743	93,283	20	200	457,588	1,266	4,079
III	261,170	982	4,975	82,212	21	190	507,250	1,218	4,325
IV	213,007	1,270	4,231	92,769	22	174	426,729	1,696	5,060
TOTAL									
1972	709,027	2,532	8,271	455,886	968	4,624	1,415,325	2,579	9,532
1980	2,339,392	6,968	28,004	922,925	196	1,950	4,030,679	6,302	23,126
1981	2,312,078	6,941	24,922	946,598	148	1,787	4,254,128	6,981	26,004
1982	2,032,527	6,969	24,952	788,832	173	2,139	3,797,335	8,101	27,590
I	494,870	1,640	5,899	237,088	40	516	960,355	1,878	6,035
II	535,717	1,694	6,369	201,637	33	487	991,574	1,960	6,967
III	597,615	1,528	6,325	161,879	34	568	1,072,481	1,747	6,903
IV	404,325	2,104	6,356	188,228	62	565	772,925	2,514	7,682
1983	1,812,214	7,147	27,389	731,395	223	1,910	3,533,476	8,948	29,835
I	385,137	1,714	5,964	190,037	57	522	743,506	2,141	6,912
II	467,476	1,716	7,232	186,989	53	495	903,946	2,122	7,124
III	523,120	1,590	7,601	166,497	51	461	1,023,575	1,958	7,565
IV	436,481	2,127	6,592	187,872	62	432	862,449	2,727	8,234

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 51-005 QUARTERLY AND 51-203 ANNUAL

NOTE SOME FIGURES MAY NOT ADD DUE TO REVISION PROCESS

TABLE 80 PASSENGER COUNTS FOR NATIONAL PARKS, ALBERTA, 1973-1984

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL	BANFF (EAST GATE)	BANFF (DAVID THOMPSON)	JASPER	ELK ISLAND	WATERTON LAKES
			(NUMBER)			
1973	5,166,587	2,696,989	...	1,623,001	306,420	540,177
1978	6,876,975	3,518,452	296,649	1,962,777	432,508	666,589
1979	7,390,897	4,114,503	219,362	1,979,947	400,973	676,112
1980	8,095,644	4,657,849	215,934	2,109,393	433,946	678,520
1981	8,638,242	5,028,622	254,644	2,183,505	509,283	662,188
1982	7,919,192	4,525,597	223,604	2,046,162	450,031	673,798
1983	7,493,229	4,119,575	207,465	2,090,876	388,531	686,782
JANUARY	356,075	249,167	2,840	61,223	27,994	14,851
FEBRUARY	388,470	280,610	4,142	69,194	20,262	14,262
MARCH	474,116	326,110	6,848	106,463	19,332	15,363
APRIL	519,589	329,265	15,952	123,636	28,071	22,665
MAY	644,279	366,438	22,171	150,636	50,478	54,556
JUNE	763,623	386,181	27,984	217,681	45,402	86,375
JULY	1,422,322	642,223	46,540	491,482	50,867	191,210
AUGUST	1,162,380	528,064	43,927	379,343	52,146	158,900
SEPTEMBER	685,624	352,642	20,495	204,963	31,001	73,523
OCTOBER	435,273	244,265	9,728	126,534	28,836	25,910
NOVEMBER	293,303	187,343	3,740	70,256	16,300	15,664
DECEMBER	348,175	227,267	3,098	89,465	14,842	13,503
1984						
JANUARY	317,950	209,833	2,331	72,458	19,050	14,278
FEBRUARY	381,206	261,266	3,953	79,341	19,149	17,497
MARCH	436,722	277,793	6,098	114,716	21,066	17,049
APRIL	531,533	330,575	8,157	135,267	32,885	24,649
MAY	584,886	334,439	21,079	143,682	38,446	47,240
JUNE	838,211	440,682	31,550	223,414	57,816	84,749
JULY	1,303,107	637,668	49,568	393,647	58,988	163,236
AUGUST	1,301,927	629,215	49,770	414,619	50,137	158,186
SEPTEMBER	650,606	328,937	19,225	199,082	35,214	68,148
OCTOBER	432,063	237,119	9,623	129,731	28,683	26,907
NOVEMBER	282,814	174,962	3,494	71,952	14,130	18,276
DECEMBER						

SOURCE: VISITOR SERVICES, PARKS CANADA

NOTE: BANFF, DAVID THOMPSON GATE OFFICIALLY OPENED JULY, 1975

GLOSSARY

GLOSSARY

ASIST

ASIST (Alberta Statistical Information System) is a publicly accessible on-line information system for the retrieval, manipulation and dissemination of socio-economic data. ASIST has been developed in response to an ever-increasing need for a single source of timely and reliable information, which is readily accessible to businesses, government departments and agencies and the general public.

ASIST contains current and historical statistical information on a wide range of subjects including population, energy, trade and commerce, prices, manufacturing, finance and construction. In general, this statistical information focuses on Alberta and its various geographical areas. The Alberta Bureau of Statistics is solely responsible for co-ordinating the entry, maintenance and updating of all data within ASIST. Where applicable, ASIST matrix numbers have been provided at the bottom of tables. As well, many of the other statistical series presented in this publication are available on the Cansim Mini-base and can be retrieved through ASIST.

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS

Average weekly earnings represent gross pay before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance contributions, etc. This includes salaries, straight-time wages, piece-work and regular commission earnings, regular paid incentive, cost of living and other bonuses, payments to persons absent with pay in the survey reference week, and overtime earnings (all pay received for the number of hours worked in excess of the standard workday or workweek). The payroll concept does not include supplementary labour costs.

Effective Apr-83, amendments were made to the survey used in collecting this data. Major alterations include:

1) The inclusion of firms of all sizes rather than only those with 20 or more employees.

2) The expansion of industrial coverage. The survey previously covered all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, and public administration and defence. Survey coverage has been augmented to include education, health and welfare services, and public administration.

Due to these changes in survey methodology, data from the new survey are not comparable with those previously garnered. To ease the transition period, Statistics Canada is continuing to publish a compatible series of monthly Industrial Composite data for Canada and each of the provinces. This is a synthetic series, using the new survey data to approximate the old survey Composite.

Please be warned, because of the many changes that comprised the survey's revisions in Apr-83, it is not possible for Statistics Canada to exactly reproduce the old Industrial Composite. This information is presented in Table 21 of this publication. All other earnings data within this publication (Tables 22 through 25) are from the new Employment, Payrolls and Hours survey.

BANK RATE

The Bank Rate is the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada makes short-term advances to the chartered banks or to savings banks governed by the Quebec Savings Bank Act, and after 1-Dec-80 to all members of the Canadian Payments Association. Data shown is for the last Wednesday in the reference month.

BUILDING PERMITS

Residential Building Permits - Number

Number of dwelling units created

1) Single

Refers to structures containing only one dwelling unit completely separated from any other dwelling or structure.

2) Cottages

Refers to seasonal dwellings such as summer homes and house-boats.

3) Double

Refers to dwellings found in structures containing two dwelling units such as duplexes and semi-detached dwellings.

4) Row

Refers to one-family dwellings in a structure of three or more attached dwellings.

5) Apartments

Refers to all multiple housing with three or more units such as triplexes quadruplexes row duplexes as well as apartments proper. Flats which are part of a non-residential structure are also included.

6)Conversions

Refers to dwelling units added by conversion of existing structures.

Residential Building Permits - Value

Value of building permits issued for residential construction including residential garages, swimming pools, alterations and improvements.

Non-Residential Building Permits

Value of building permits issued for new construction,alterations and improvements for industrial, commercial, institutional and government construction.

1) Industrial Building Permits

Includes buildings used for: manufacturing and processing; transportation communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

2) Commercial Building Permits

Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial - signs, posters heating and plumbing installations, etc.

3) Institutional and Government Building Permits

Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures - schools, universities, hospitals, clinics, churches, homes for the aged, blind, deaf and dumb, government office and administration buildings, law enforcement, etc.

CANSIM

CANSIM is the name given to Statistics Canada s computerized data base. It is often termed a general purpose data bank offering a detailed and conceptually compatible set of aggregate data pertaining to a large number of interrelated fields. CANSIM contains over 360,000 timeseries of socio-economic information. An example of a timeseries would be the annual population of Edmonton for a twenty-year period.

The Alberta Bureau of Statistics maintains approximately 6300 timeseries on CANSIM of Alberta specific data at both the provincial and sub-provincial level.

The majority of information contained in this publication is available on CANSIM. For your convenience we have provided CANSIM matrix numbers at the bottom of most tables.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

The Consumer Price Index(CPI) is a price index which measures the percentage change through time of a constant quantity and quality of goods and services purchased by a representative Canadian urban family in a specified time period. The CPI for each city measures price changes from one time period to another within that specific city. Thus while city CPI s show the movement of prices in each city they do not indicate price level differences between cities or between cities and Canada. The CPI is not a measure of true inflationary-deflationary trends. The inferrence of using the CPI as a measure of true inflation or deflation is incorrect. The CPI only measures percentage changes of a "basket of commodities - not all items which contribute to inflation or deflation are included.

CONVENTIONAL MORTGAGE RATE

The conventional mortgage rate is a simple average of rates as at mid-month charged by a number of large institutional lenders for residential mortgage loans.

DEPLANED

Traffic (passengers, mail and cargo) which lands and disembarks at an airport.

DWELLING COMPLETION

Dwelling completion is the stage at which all the proposed construction work on a dwelling unit has been performed.

DWELLING START

A dwelling start is recorded when the footing has been installed, that is, when the concrete has been poured for the whole of the footing around the structure.

DWELLING UNITS

Please note, the following definitions are applicable only to data from the Survey of Starts and Completions.

1) Single Detached

This is commonly called a "single house". It contains only one dwelling unit which is completely separated on all sides from any other dwelling or structure.

2) Semi-Detached

This category includes each one of two dwellings separated by a common wall extending from ground to roof, or by a garage.

3) Row

This comprises only single attached houses in a row of three or more dwellings. Row-duplexes are not included in this category.

4) Apartment and Other

This category includes dwelling units such as:

- duplexes
- double duplexes
- triplexes
- row-duplexes
- apartments as commonly known
- dwellings over, or at the back of, a store or other non-residential structure.

EMPLOYED

The employed labour force includes all persons who during the reference week:

1) did any work at all

2) had a job but were not at work due to
- own illness or disability
- personal or family responsibilities
- bad weather
- labour dispute
- vacation
- other reason not specified above.

ENPLANED

Traffic (passengers, mail and cargo) which embarks and takes off from an airport.

FARM CASH RECEIPTS

Farm cash receipts include the cash returns from the sale of all agricultural products except those associated with direct inter-farm intraprovincial transfers. Other components included are Wheat Board payments, cash advances on farm-stored crops, deferred grain receipts in Western Canada, Agriculture Stabilization Act deficiency payments, Western Grain Stabilization Act payments, and provincial income stabilization payments.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Factor Cost is a measure of income accruing to the factors of production (land, labour and capital). It does not include income that accrues to the non-factor or invisible components of GDP (see Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices). Thus GDP at Factor Cost is derived from GDP at Market Prices by subtracting Indirect Taxes less Subsidies, plus Residual.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Market Prices refers to the total value of production within a given geographical area for a specific time period, and is measured in prices which prevail during the period being valued. Total production measures are based upon the earnings of the factors of production (Factor Cost) plus the non-factor costs of production (Indirect Taxes less Subsidies). GDP at Market Prices also includes an indirect measure of depreciation called Capital Consumption Allowances. Since this is a measure of production, it does not include transfer payments.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT IN CONSTANT DOLLARS

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) in Constant Dollars is a measure of total production during a given time frame and a given geographical location which is valued in prices for some base year. For Alberta, the base year used is 1971.

LABOUR FORCE

The labour force is composed of that portion of the civilian non-institutional population fifteen years of age and over who, during the reference week, were employed or unemployed.

LABOUR INCOME

Labour income, comprising wages and salaries and supplementary labour income, is defined as all compensation paid to employees residing in Canada. Supplementary labour income, which is defined as payments made by employers for the future benefit of their employees, comprises employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, workmen's compensation funds and unemployment insurance.

MIGRATION

Migration is defined as a permanent change of residence from one geographical unit to another.

NET MIGRATION

Net migration is the difference between in-migration and out-migration for a geographical unit.

NEW HOUSING PRICE INDEX

The new housing price index measures changes in selling prices of new houses constructed by large and medium volume builders in metropolitan areas. The houses sampled are representative of the total being sold at that time but adjustments are made for changes in physical characteristics to arrive at pure price change. Prices used are the selling prices agreed upon between builder and buyer at the time of signing the contract. Prices relate to mid-month. The composite index includes the house and the serviced lot on which it stands.

NEWLY COMPLETED UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS

Newly completed unoccupied dwellings are those which are not sold nor rented at the time the dwellings are reported as completed in the Survey of Starts and Completions. The units are surveyed every month until they are sold or rented.

NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE

Persons Not in the Labour Force are that portion of the civilian non-institutional population fifteen years of age and over who, during the reference week were neither employed nor unemployed.

PARTICIPATION RATE

The participation rate represents the labour force as a percentage of the population fifteen years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex, marital status, etc.) is the employment in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group.

PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME

Personal Disposable Income consists of total personal income less personal direct taxes and other current transfers to government from persons.

PERSONAL INCOME

Personal Income includes all forms of income received by persons and unincorporated businesses:

1) wages, salaries and supplementary labour income

2) military pay and allowances

3) net income of non-farm business including rent

4) net income of farm operators from farm production

5) interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income

6) transfer payment income from the government, from corporations and from non-residents.

PLACE-TO-PLACE PRICE INDEXES

A Place-to-Place Price Index or Spatial Price Index should not be confused with the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Place-to-Place Price Indexes indicate price differences of a standard basket of goods and services between a community and a base location utilizing a specified reference period. In this case it is June 1983. The indexes of the base location are standardized to 100 to enable these comparisons.

PRIME RATE

The Chartered Banks Rate on Prime Business Loans is the rate charged to the most credit-worthy borrowers. The rate shown is of the last Wednesday of the month. When there are differences in the rate charged by individual banks, the most typical rate or rates are taken.

PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT

Private and Public Investment consists of total outlays for construction and for the acquisition of producers machinery and equipment by Canadian business institutions and governments together with expenditures for housing. Capital expenditures include the cost of procuring constructing and installing new durable plant and machinery, whether for replacement of worn or obsolete assets or as net additions to existing assets. Repair expenditures represent the non-capitalized outlays made to maintain the operating efficiency of the existing stock of durable physical assets.

RETAIL TRADE

Retail trade is defined as the aggregate sales made through retail locations(outlets). Retail trade estimates do not include any form of direct selling which bypasses the retail store for example direct door to door selling sales made through automatic vending machines sales of newspapers or magazines sold directly by printers or publishers and sales made by book and record clubs. Retail trade excludes retail sales through ancillary units for example, warehouses head offices etc. sales of contractors whose major activity is not retailing; and retail transactions between individuals.

SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT

Fluctuations in economic time series are caused by seasonal, cyclical and irregular movements. A seasonally-adjusted series is one from which seasonal movements have been eliminated. Seasonal movements are defined as those which are caused by regular annual events such as climate crop cycles, holidays and vacation periods, grain receipts in Western Canada deficiency payments made by provincial governments and the agricultural stabilization board and provincial income stabilization payments.

TAXATION STATISTICS

Taxation Statistics are based on individuals that have filed tax returns with Revenue Canada Taxation. Allocation of income is on the basis of the taxfiler s address at the time of filing. These figures should not be used to arrive at a per capita personal income figure for the province or sub-provincial areas for the following reasons:

1)Some individuals (e.g. students) who have earned small amounts of income during a year may not file a return with Revenue Canada, Taxation.

2)Some taxfilers may not report all income received, i.e., understate their income.

3)Imputed income is not included in taxation statistics, e.g. free room and board, clothing, etc. provided to employees.

UNEMPLOYED

The unemployed includes those persons who during the reference week

1) were without work, had actively looked for work in the past four weeks (ending with reference week) and were available for work.

2) had not actively looked for work in the past four weeks but had been on layoff for twenty-six weeks or less and were available for work.

3) had not actively looked for work in the past four weeks but had a new job to start in four weeks or less from reference week, and were available for work.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE

The unemployment rate represents the number of unemployed persons as a percent of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex, marital status, etc.) is the unemployment in that group expressed as a percent of the labour force for that group.

VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK PURCHASED

The Value of Construction Work Purchased consists of the total value of output of both the construction industry and construction labour forces in other industries. Also included are related construction costs which are accumulated during the creation of a structure. Examples include pre-construction planning and design, management, legal and real estate fees, interest during construction, etc.

VALUE OF MANUFACTURING SHIPMENTS

Value of manufacturing shipments is defined as the gross value of goods produced from its own materials by the reporting establishment, or for its account. Value is net of discounts, returns and allowances, sales tax, excise taxes and duties, returnable containers and common or contract carriers' charges for outward transportation (but not of own carriers' delivery expense). Shipment values in this publication are monthly projections of annual census of manufacturers' values based on returns from a stratified systematic sample of manufacturing establishments.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

SUMMARY OF SELECTED ALBERTA GOVERNMENT STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS

DEPARTMENT	TITLE	FREQUENCY
Advanced Education	Post-Secondary Education Statistics - Alberta	Occasional
	Research and Science in Alberta	Occasional
	Statistical Report	Annual
Agriculture	Agricultural Prices and Indexes	Weekly / Monthly
	Agricultural Statistics Fact Sheet	Annual
	Agriculture Statistics Yearbook	Annual
Economic Development	Alberta Exports	Annual
	Alberta Manufacturers Index	Bi-Annual
	Import / Export Profiles	Annual
	Industry and Resources	Bi-Annual
Education	Annual Report	Annual
	Province of Alberta. Basic Education Facts and Figures	Occasional
Energy and Natural Resources	Annual Report	Annual
Energy Resources Conservation Board	Alberta Energy Resource Industries	Monthly
	Alberta's Energy Resources - A Summary	Annual
Hospitals and Medical Care	Annual Report	Annual
	Health Care Insurance Plan - Annual Report	Annual
	Hospital Care in Alberta Statistical Supplement	Annual
Housing	Alberta Apartment Vacancy and Rental Cost Survey	Annual
Labour	Alberta Construction Industry Union Wage and Benefit Report	Bi-Annual
	Collective Bargaining Scene Labour Fact Book	Quarterly
	Negotiated Working Conditions in Alberta Collective Agreements	Annual
	Statistical Report of the Fire Commissioner	Annual
Provincial Auditor	Alberta Public Accounts	Annual
Social Services and Community Health	Annual Report	Annual
	Vital Statistics - Annual Review	Annual
Solicitor General	A Compendium of Criminal Justice Statistics	Occasional
	Annual Report	Annual
Transportation	Alberta Collision Statistics - Annual Report	Annual

DEPARTMENT	TITLE	FREQUENCY
Treasury	Alberta Economic Accounts	Annual
	Alberta Facts	Annual
	Alberta Pay and Benefits	Annual
	Alberta Principal Manufacturing Statistics	Annual
	Alberta Quarterly Population Growth	Quarterly
	Alberta Retail and Service Trade Statistics	Annual
	Alberta Taxation Statistics	Annual
	Census Division Population Projections	Occasional
	Economic Multipliers for Alberta Industries and Commodities	Occasional
	The Input-Output Structure of the Alberta Economy	Occasional
	Place-to-Place Price Comparisons for Selected Alberta Communities	Annual
	Population Projections, Alberta	Occasional
	Provincial Electoral Districts for Alberta	Occasional